

2022 | Catalogue





Sustainability 6

EcoLine Watering	8
EcoLine Hand Tools	9

Water technology 10

Original GARDENA System	12
GARDENA Watering Accessories	22
Nozzles/Sprayers/Spray Lances	23
Garden Showers	28
GARDENA Sprinklers	29
Circular Sprinklers	30
Oscillating Sprinklers	31
Wide-Range Sprinklers	33
Sprinkler Hoses	34
GARDENA Cleansystem	35
Wash Brushes	36
Accessories	36
GARDENA Hose Trolleys/Reels	37
Hose Trolleys	38
Hose Reels	43
GARDENA Hose Boxes	45
GARDENA Hoses	48
Classic	49
Comfort FLEX	50
Comfort HighFLEX	50
Premium SuperFLEX	51
GARDENA Textile Hoses	52
Textile Hoses	53
Spiral Hoses	54
GARDENA Micro-Drip-System	55
Start Sets	57
System Start	61
Pipes and Accessories	62
Pipe Coupling	63
Drip Head and Spray Nozzles	64
GARDENA Holiday & Balcony Watering	69
GARDENA Pipeline	71
GARDENA Sprinklersystem	74
GARDENA Water Controls	81
GARDENA Irrigation Control System	86

GARDENA smart system 90

smart Robotic Lawnmowers	93
smart Water Control	94
smart Irrigation Control	95

Garden technology 96

GARDENA Robotic Lawnmowers	98
GARDENA Battery products	101
GARDENA Lawnmowers	104
Battery Lawnmowers	104
Electric Lawnmowers	106
GARDENA Cylinder Lawnmowers	108
GARDENA Trimmers	109
Battery Trimmers	110
GARDENA Battery Garden Shears	112
Battery Grass and Shrub Shears	112
Battery Grass Shears Handles	114
GARDENA Battery System	121
Battery Rain Water Tank Pumps	122
GARDENA Mechanical Grass Shears	123
Mechanical Grass Shears	124



Cutting technology 126

GARDENA Mechanical Grass Shears	127
GARDENA Secateurs	127
Secateurs	127
Balcony Secateurs / Household Scissors	132
GARDENA Hedge Clippers	133
GARDENA Pruning Loppers	136
GARDENA Branch Pruners	141
Tree and Pruning Loppers	141
combisystem Branch Pruners	142
combisystem Telescopic Handle	143
GARDENA Gardeners' Saws	144
GARDENA Axes and Hatchets	147

Gardening tools 149

GARDENA Large Tools	150
GARDENA NatureLine Garden Tools	153
GARDENA Weed Control	155
GARDENA combisystem	157
combisystem Hand Tools	158
Hand Tools	160
Handles	163
Storage	165
Lawn Care	166
Soil Cultivation	168
Cleaning	171
Telescopic Application	172
Branch Pruner	173
Promotions	174
Winter Tools	176
GARDENA Spreaders	177
GARDENA Pump and Pressure Sprayers	180
Soft- and Pump Sprayers	182
Pressure Sprayers	183
GARDENA Gardening Gloves	185
GARDENA Special Tools	187
Weed Puller	189
Leaf and Grass Collector	190

Garden decoration 191

ClickUp!	192
----------	-----

Spare Parts 195

For Original GARDENA System	196
For Irrigation/Pressure Sprayer	196
For Secateurs	196
For Saws	196
For Lawn Care/Spare blades	197
Robotic Lawnmower Accessories	197
For Trimmers	197
For Battery Technology	198

Article index 199

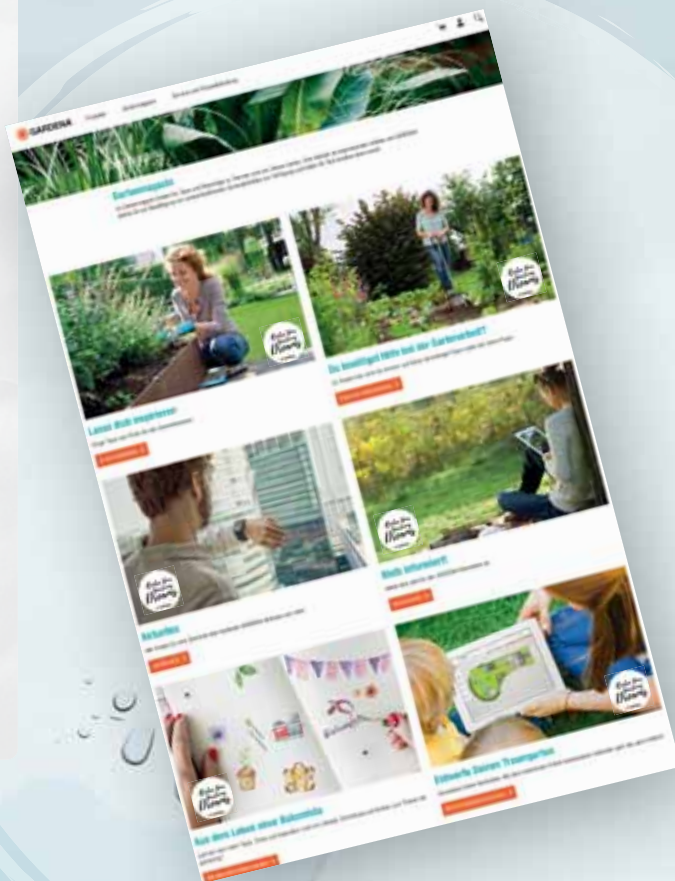
A purpose-driven brand is a successful brand

With the clearly defined brand purpose, GARDENA sharpens its own profile

The brand purpose describes the reason why a brand exists in the first place. It describes the essence that makes a brand relevant and necessary to its end customers. It also answers the question: what does a brand stand for and what can the consumer expect from it?

Without such a purpose, everything remains vague and ambiguous.

For GARDENA, the brand purpose is "Realise Your Gardening Dreams". So it's all about helping Passionate Gardeners, our target group, realise their individual ideas of a garden. Every word in this sentence has been carefully chosen, because it expresses the purpose very precisely, as the graphic illustrates. Business magazine Forbes stated in January 2019, "A purpose-driven brand is a successful brand." The reason for this is obvious: Only those who themselves know exactly what the brand stands for can also convince others.



At
point of sale

On our website



Make the impossible possible

Personal

On social media

Realise Your Gardening Dreams

Broadly positioned, but with expert knowledge



Aspirational

In advertising



A natural choice for passionate gardeners

ReTh!nk – The new EcoLine range. Sustainably made. Aesthetically designed. Durably built.

GARDENA EcoLine is the first range of high quality gardening tools in the market that is made with significant shares of recycled materials.

The products are designed not only to keep the garden flourishing, but to address shoppers' consciousness to actively protect the environment by buying sustainable and long-lasting products:

- All EcoLine plastic elements are made out of high shares of post-consumer recycled plastic.
- All EcoLine products are made in Europe, including Germany.
- The outstanding quality and the sustainability of EcoLine is reflected by the granted warranty of minimum 5 and up to 25 years.

¹ Plastic elements made from >65 % recycled plastic

*Warranty Information: www.gardena.com/uk/warranty or +44 344 844 4558



EcoLine represents the GARDENA best-sellers from mobile watering, small tools and garden secateurs:





'Plastic elements made from >85 % recycled plastic

- >65 % post-consumer recycled plastic
- >20 % post-industrial recycled plastic

Coated steel made out of >25 % recycled metal



FSC® certified waxed beech wood from European woods



The mark of responsible forestry

Metal elements made from >35 % recycled metal



'Plastic elements made from >90 % recycled plastic

- >85 % post-consumer recycled plastic
- >5 % post-industrial recycled plastic



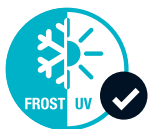
EcoLine Packaging Concept

- The EcoLine packaging is also environmentally friendly:
- Made from 100 % recycled and recyclable cardboard
 - Printed with water based high tech ink

On our website www.gardena.com/rethink we offer full transparency about all used materials to our consumers.



MADE IN GERMANY



New!



New!



New!



Article designation	EcoLine Basic Set ²	EcoLine Watering Sprayer	EcoLine Oscillating Sprinkler
Article No.	18902-20	18910-20	18920-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 057585	 4 078500 057561	 4 078500 057622
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	6 / 420	4 / 300	4 / 120
Packaging type	Display carton. Made from 100 % recycled and recyclable cardboard	Product card. Made from 100 % recycled and recyclable cardboard	Sleeve. Made from 100 % recycled and recyclable cardboard
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
¹ Plastic elements	Made from >90 % recycled plastic	Made from >65 % recycled plastic	Made from >65 % recycled plastic
Thereof post-consumer recycled plastic	>85 %	>65 %	>65 %
Thereof post-industrial recycled plastic	>5 %	–	–
Metal elements	Made from >35 % recycled metal	Made from >45 % recycled metal	Made from >25 % recycled metal
Uses	Start set for cleaning of intensive stains and watering with a fine mist	For irrigation of potted plants and areas	For irrigation of lawn
Spray pattern	Nozzle fully adjustable from fine mist to hard jet	Soft spray	–
Frost protection	•	•	•
Connection options	13 mm (1/2") and 15 mm (5/8") hoses and tap with 26.5 mm (G 3/4") and 33.3 mm (G 1") thread	–	–
On/off trigger	–	•	–
Lock	–	•	–
Water flow can be shut off	•	•	–
Water quantity can be regulated	–	•	–
Area coverage	–	–	90 m ² - max. 220 m ²
Range is fully adjustable	–	–	•
Range	–	–	7 m - max. 17 m
Sprinkling width	–	–	Max. 13 m
Special features	POWER GRIP—specially shaped sleeve nut for a very tight fit and trouble free assembly, Anti-Splash: the innovative shape lets you draw water with no splashing—guaranteed	Removable ring on the head with stainless steel	Removable filter out of stainless steel; removable cleaning needle
Contents	1 x EcoLine Tap Connector + Adapter, 1 x EcoLine Hose Connector, 1 x EcoLine Water Stop, 1 x EcoLine Cleaning Nozzle	–	–



² **MADE IN GERMANY** 

³ **MADE IN EUROPE**



New!







New!



New!



New!

Article designation	EcoLine Hand Trowel ^{3,4}	EcoLine Weeding Trowel ^{3,4}	EcoLine Patio Weeder ^{3,4}	EcoLine Garden Secateurs ²
Article No.	17700-20	17702-20	17704-20	12210-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 057547	 4 078500 057493	 4 078500 057479	 4 078500 057523
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	5 / 325	5 / 360	5 / 455	5 / –
Packaging type	Product card. Made from 100 % recycled and recyclable cardboard	Product card. Made from 100 % recycled and recyclable cardboard	Product card. Made from 100 % recycled and recyclable cardboard	Product card. Made from 100 % recycled and recyclable cardboard
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Width	8.5 cm	–	–	–
¹ Plastic elements Thereof post-consumer recycled plastic Thereof post-industrial recycled plastic Metal elements	Made from >85 % recycled plastic >65 % >20 % Made from >25 % recycled metal	Made from >85 % recycled plastic >65 % >20 % Made from >25 % recycled metal	Made from >85 % recycled plastic >65 % >15 % Made from >45 % recycled metal	Made from >80 % recycled plastic >80 % – Made from >75 % recycled metal
Ergonomically shaped handle	•	•	•	•
Handle with soft components	•	•	•	–
Max. cutting edge Ø	–	–	–	18 mm
Cutting principle	–	–	–	Bypass
Precision-ground blades	–	–	–	•
Angled cutting head	–	–	–	•
With sap groove	–	–	–	•
With wire cutter	–	–	–	•
2 handle positions	–	–	–	•
Single-hand safety lock	–	–	–	•
Uses	For planting and transplanting	Removal of weeds	Removing grass, moss and weeds from the points between slabs and on walls	For cutting flowers and young shoots
Special features	Corrosion protection, European beech wood FSC® 100 %	Working depth 14.5 cm, corrosion protection, European beech wood FSC® 100 %	Double-sided ground and hardened high grade stainless steel blade, rust-proof, complete with high quality blade guard, corrosion protection, European beech wood FSC® 100 %	Stainless steel blades



Unbeatable watering competence

As a full-range supplier, GARDENA offers a complete product portfolio for garden irrigation and satisfies all application needs. Whether mobile, automatic, water-saving or smart irrigation – GARDENA is your specialist when it comes to watering.



Market leader

GARDENA is the European market leader in garden irrigation and is represented in more than 80 countries worldwide.

Heritage

With more than 50 years of experience GARDENA is an indispensable brand in the garden.

Innovation leader

Numerous patents, awards and distinctions turn GARDENA into the innovation leader in the area of irrigation.



 Patented / patent pending



Outstanding product quality

GARDENA quality products stand for trustworthy performance, reliability and continuous innovation. With a guarantee of 5 years, GARDENA always offers the highest quality.

MADE IN GERMANY



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty or +44 344 844 4558



Sustainable

As a responsible brand, GARDENA focuses on sustainability and social commitment. With the clever watering solutions from GARDENA water can be saved in the garden, e.g. by monitoring the water consumption with our new AquaCount range.



Full-range provider

GARDENA offers the broadest range in the market. No matter where, what size, how and what you want to water – GARDENA has the right solution for you.

Original GARDENA System

For over 50 years, consumers have put their trust in the Original GARDENA System

The connectors for the Original GARDENA System excel through their high comfort of use and reliability as well as durability and highest product quality. And all system parts fit together perfectly – just like before.

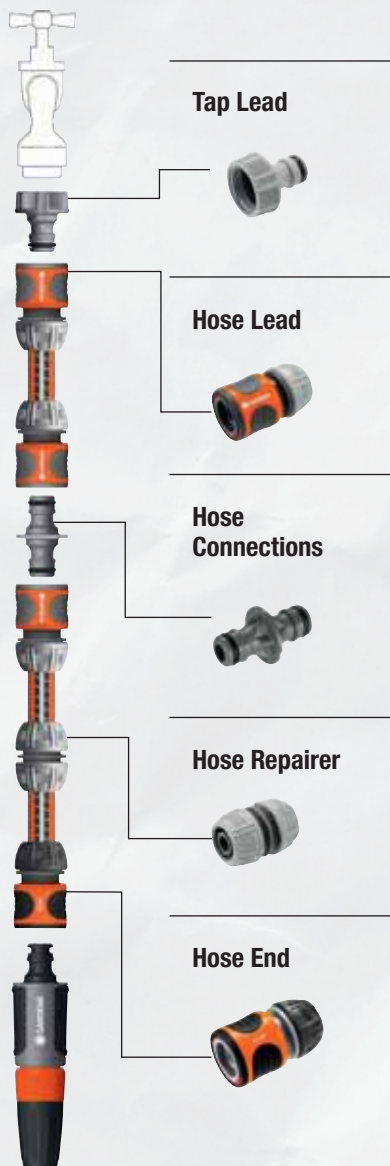
Colour scheme allows for easy labelling:

- Light-coloured hose lead – tap connection
- Dark-coloured hose end – dark water stop + output devices

MADE IN GERMANY



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
or +44 344 844 4558



Tap Lead



Tap Connector

For connecting to the tap.
New! All Tap Connectors include the Anti-Splash technology for a splash-free experience.



The non-slip outer contour guarantees a trouble-free and convenient assembly.

Hose Lead



Hose Connector

For use on the hose lead.



Simply pull apart to rapidly break the connection.

Hose Connections



Coupling

For extending the hose. Also for transitions from 19 mm (3/4") to 13 mm (1/2") hoses.



Grooved soft plastic grip for comfortable handling.

Hose Repairer



Hose Repairer

For rapid and reliable hose repairs without the need for tools.



Specially formed, patent pending sleeve nut for high hose retention force.

Hose End



Water Stop

For hose ends with integrated water stop function:
Decoupled = automatic water stop.
Coupled = water flows.



Makes it easy to switch between output devices without having to go back to the tap.

Original GARDENA System – Connection Options for the Tap





MADE IN GERMANY





New!



New!

Article designation	Tap Connector	Threaded Tap Connector/Adapter
Article No.	18222-20	18227-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 056472	 4 078500 056649
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	12 / 2304	10 / 1560
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	–

Also available in loosed form

Article No.	18222-26	–
EAN Code	 4 078500 056526	–
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	50 / –	–
Article No.	18222-50	–
EAN Code	 407850646	–
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	50 / 10.500	–
Use	Connection options on tap	Connection options on tap
Frost protection	•	•
Connection options	26.5 mm (G 3/4") tap with 33.3 mm (G 1") thread	16,7 mm (G 3/8") tap with 21 mm (G 1/2") and 21 mm (G 1/2") tap with 26.5 mm (G 3/4") thread
Special features	The non-slip outer contour guarantees a trouble-free and convenient assembly. Easy, comfortable handling. Anti-Splash: The innovative shape lets you draw water with no splashing – guaranteed.	Anti-Splash: The innovative shape lets you draw water with no splashing – guaranteed.

Anti-Splash Tap Connectors



Anti-Splash

Focused water jet.
Drawing water without splashes.



 Patented / patent pending

Increased water flow

Special interior dimensions ensure maximum water flow (only PREMIUM OGS).

Original GARDENA System – Connection Options for the Tap



Article designation	Premium Tap Connector	Premium Tap Connector
Article No.	18241-20	18242-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 031738	 4 078500 031776
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	12 / 2304	6 / 1728
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Use	Connection options on tap	
Frost protection	•	•
Connection options	21 mm (G 1/2") tap with 26.5 mm (G 3/4") thread	26.5 mm (G 3/4") tap with 33.3 mm (G 1") thread
Special features	Increased water flow: Special interior dimensions ensure maximum water flow. Anti-Splash: The innovative shape lets you draw water with no splashing - guaranteed; metal version	

PREMIUM OGS

With the connectors of GARDENA PREMIUM OGS the highest expectations in regards of robustness, performance, quality and design are truly met

PREMIUM OGS parts were made of outstanding engineering quality. High-grade metal parts supply extra robustness. Ingenious product features like the patented Anti-Splash or extended hose guides even extend the benefits known from OGS while still being fully compatible.







*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
or +44 344 844 4558

Tap Lead 	Tap Connector For connecting to the tap.
Hose Lead 	Hose Connector - Metal locking nuts - Extended hose guide
Hose End 	Water Stop - Metal locking nuts - Extended hose guide

Original GARDENA System – Connection Options for the Tap



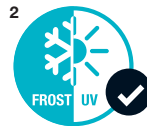
Article designation	Round Mixer Tap Connector	Round Tap Connector 1, 2	Angled Tap Connector 1, 3	Universal Tap Connector 1, 2
Article No.	5906-28	2907-20	2999-20	2909-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 590648	 4 078500 290708	 4 078500 299909	 4 078500 290906
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 1120	12 / 960	10 / 850	10 / –
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	–
Frost protection	•	•	•	•
Connection options	For taps with an external diameter of 20 - 25 mm	For taps with an external diameter of 15 - 20 mm	26.5 mm (G 3/4) tap with 33.3 mm (G 1) thread, 21 mm (G 1/2) tap with 26.5 mm (G 3/4) thread	Tap Connector for all popular square taps
Special features	Corrosion-resistant and can be attached without tools	Corrosion-resistant and can be attached without tools	No kinking and twisting of the hose on the tap due to rotating and swivelling connector, ideal for use on hose trolleys	Bypass piece universal for taps with aerator filter



Original GARDENA System – Connection Options for the Tap



1 MADE IN EUROPE



Article designation	Twin-Tap Connector ¹		Four Channel Water Distributor ¹	Twin-Tap Connector ¹	Water Meter AquaCount ²
Article No.	8193-20		8194-20	938-20	18350-20
EAN Code					
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 240		2 / 104	6 / 684	4 / 768
Packaging type	4-colour blister card		4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–		–	Sold only in complete packaging units	–
Use	Connection options on tap			–	For controlling water consumption, measuring the water quantity that has flowed through, dosing water as required
Connection options	26.5 mm (G 3/4") tap with 33.3 mm (G 1") thread, 21 mm (G 1/2") tap with 26.5 mm (G 3/4") thread			21 mm (G 1/2) tap with 26.5 mm (G 3/4) thread	Tap, hose connector, sprayer, sprinkler, pump; vertical or horizontal position possible
Special features	For operating 2 watering accessories, flow rate can be adjusted and shut off, suitable for 2 GARDENA Water Computers or Water Timers		For operating up to 4 watering accessories at the same time, fully adjustable water flow, suitable for 2 GARDENA Water Computers or Water Timers	For operating 2 watering accessories at the same time, 2 fully adjustable outlets	Rotatable and easy to read display, four functions can be easily selected with the press of one button: water consumption per day, per season, per watering cycle and current flow (l/min or gal/min), battery included

Original GARDENA System – Connection Options for the Tap



MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Tap Connector for Indoor Taps	Threaded Hose Connector
Article No.	18210-20	2917-20
EAN Code		
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 800	6 / 1728
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	–	Sold only in complete packaging units
Use	Connection options on tap	For adapting a screw-type hose connection to a GARDENA Tap Connector
Frost protection	•	•
Connection options	For indoor taps with M 22 x 1 male and M 24 x 1 female thread	With 26.5 mm (G 3/4") thread
Special features	The Original GARDENA System can be attached and detached very quickly after a onetime replacement of the shower head	e.g. on a washing machine, childproof: disconnection is made by twisting

Original GARDENA System – Connection Options on Hose Lead



¹ **MADE IN GERMANY**



Article designation	Hose Connector ¹	Hose Connector ¹	Premium Hose Connector
Article No.	18215-20	18216-20	18255-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 011808	 4 078500 011969	 4 078500 031936
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	24 / 1728	12 / 1584	12 / 1248
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Use	Hose lead	Hose lead	Hose lead
Frost protection	•	•	•
Connection options	13 mm (1/2") - 15 mm (5/8") hoses	19 mm (3/4") hoses	13 mm (1/2") - 15 mm (5/8") hoses
Product Info, see article	–	–	–
Contents	–	–	–
Special features	POWER GRIP – specially shaped sleeve nut for a very tight fit and trouble-free assembly, grooved soft plastic grip for comfortable handling		Modern and sophisticated design, grooved soft plastic grip, a very tight fit thanks to a stable clamping nut of metal, with extended hose guide

Premium OGS



Metal locking nuts

Ensure a robust, secure hose connection.

Extended hose guide

Prevents the hose from slipping out.

Original GARDENA System – Connection Options on Hose End



¹ **MADE IN GERMANY**



New!

Article designation	Water Stop ¹	Premium Water Stop	Hose Connection Set
Article No.	18213-20	18253-20	18279-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 011396	 4 078500 031837	 4 078500 058193
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	24 / 1728	12 / 1248	10 / 1920
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	–
Use	End of the hose	End of the hose	–
Frost protection	•	•	•
Connection options	13 mm (1/2") - 15 mm (5/8") hoses	13 mm (1/2")- and 15 mm (5/8")- hoses	13 mm (1/2") and 15 mm (5/8") hoses
Contents	–	–	1 x 18215, 18213
Special features	Grooved soft plastic grip for comfortable handling, easy changing of watering accessories, disconnect = automatic water stop, connect = water flows	Modern and sophisticated design, grooved soft plastic grip, easy changing of watering accessories, disconnect = automatic water stop, connect = water flows, a very tight fit thanks to a stable clamping nut of metal, with extended hose guide	–

OGS and Premium OGS



Easy to change the watering accessories

There is no need to walk to the tap to switch accessories. As soon as the spray nozzle, sprayer or spray lance is disconnected the water flow is interrupted, and only starts again once a new watering accessory is connected to the hose.

Convenient handling



Grooved recessed grips made of soft plastic make for exceptionally comfortable handling.

Original GARDENA System – Connection Options on Hose End



MADE IN GERMANY







Article designation	Hose Connector with Control Valve	Accessory Adapter
Article No.	2942-20	2921-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 294201	 4 078500 292108
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	6 / 792	6 / 1728
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Use	End of the hose	For adapting sprinklers with female thread to the Original GARDENA System
Frost protection	•	•
Connection options	13 mm (1/2") - 15 mm (5/8") hoses	26.5 mm (G 3/4) thread
Special features	Ideal for changing accessories without turning off the tap, especially suitable for high water pressure	–

Original GARDENA System – Connection Options in the Hose



MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Hose Repairer	Hose Repairer	Extension Joint	3-way Y Coupling
Article No.	18232-20	18233-20	2931-20	2934-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 012003	 4 078500 011310	 4 078500 293105	 4 078500 293402
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	24 / 1728	12 / 1584	24 / 2304	12 / 2592
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Use	Hose repair	Hose repair	Hose repair	Divides your water source in two, for changing from 19 mm (3/4") to 13 mm (1/2") hoses
Frost protection	•	•	•	•
Connection options	13 mm (1/2") and 15 mm (5/8") hoses	19 mm (3/4") hoses	Hose connector, water stop	Hose connector, water stop
Special features	Quick hose repair without tools: just cut out the damaged section, insert the hose repairer and the hose is back in use		For hose extension, for changing from 19 mm (3/4") to 13 mm (1/2") hoses	–

Original GARDENA System – Sets



1 MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Rapid Connection Set	Connection Set ¹
Article No.	18285-20	18286-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 010269	 4 078500 010429
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	6 / 792	10 / 900
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	–	–
Frost protection	•	•
Connection options	M 22 x 1 female and 26.5 mm (G 3/4") male thread and 13 mm (1/2") and 15 mm (5/8") hoses	26.5 mm (G 3/4") thread and 13 mm (1/2") and 15 mm (5/8") hoses
Product Info, See article	2906, 18201, 18215	18201, 18215
Contents	1 x 2906, 18201, 18215	2 x 18201, 1 x 18215

Original GARDENA System – Sets



MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Sprayer Set	Basic Set	Basic Set Promotion
Article No.	18288-20	18291-20	18295-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 010283	 4 078500 010344	 4 078500 010207
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 1120	10 / 600	50 / 300
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	Display
Sale/Info	–	–	Sold only as display with 50 pieces
Frost protection	•	•	•
Connection options	13 mm (1/2") and 15 mm (5/8") hoses	13 mm (1/2") and 15 mm (5/8") hoses and tap with 26.5 mm (G 3/4") and 33.3 mm (G 1") thread	13 mm (1/2") and 15 mm (5/8") hoses and tap with 26.5 mm (G 3/4") and 33.3 mm (G 1") thread
Product Info, see article	18213, 18300	18202/5305, 18215, 18213, 18300	18202/5305, 18215, 18213, 18300
Contents	1 x 18213, 18300	1 x 18202/5305, 18215, 18213, 18300	50 x 18291



Article designation	Basic Cleaning Set	Watering Sprayer Promotion
Article No.	18277-34	18299-34
EAN Code		
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	48 / 192	36 / 144
Packaging type	Display	Display
Sale/Info	Sold only as display with 48 pieces	Sold only as display with 36 pieces
Frost protection	•	•
Connection options	13 mm (1/2") and 15 mm (5/8") hoses and tap with 26.5 mm (G3/4") and 33.3 mm (G1") thread	13 mm (1/2") and 15 mm (5/8") hoses and tap with 26.5 mm (G 3/4")- and 33.3 mm (G 1") thread
Product Info, see article	18202/5305, 18215, 18213, Gun Nozzle with hard jet, fine mist, fully adjustable, frost protection, on/off trigger, lock, water flow can be shut off, water quantity can be regulated	18202/5305, 18215, 18213, 18311
Contents	1 x 18202/5305, 18215, 18213, Gun Nozzle and key ring	1 x 18202/5305, 18215, 18213, 18311



GARDENA Watering Accessories

The right model for every application

The assortment impresses with:

- Use-oriented range of products
- Innovative frost resistance for long-lasting quality
- Very easy to use thanks to the ergonomic trigger button with integrated lock
- Convenient, single-handed regulation of the water volume



MADE IN GERMANY



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
or +44 344 844 4558

Patented / patent pending



Specially developed and selected for different applications:

Nozzles

Perfect for cleaning tasks



Sprayers

Ideal for watering tasks.
New: Watering Sprayer AquaCount helps to save water by monitoring the water consumption.



New!

Multi-functional sprayers

Perfect for all kinds of watering and cleaning tasks



5 in 1

Spray Lances

Perfect for all kinds of watering and cleaning tasks in remote or hard-to-reach places






Nozzles – Perfect for cleaning tasks



MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Cleaning Nozzle	Classic Cleaning Nozzle	Classic Cleaning Nozzle Offer
Article No.	18300-20	18301-20	18301-34
EAN Code	 4 078500 010733	 4 078500 010757	 4 078500 035521
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	24 / 960	10 / 440	24 / 240
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	Packed in display
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	–
Use	Ideal for cleaning of intensive stains and watering with a fine mist		
Spray pattern	Hard jet, fine mist, fully adjustable		
Frost protection	•	•	•
On/off trigger	–	•	•
Lock	–	•	•
Handle with soft plastic components	•	–	–
Water flow can be shut off	•	•	•
Water quantity can be regulated	–	•	•
Soft plastic ring on the head to protect from damage	•	•	•
Content	–	–	–
Special features	Nozzle sleeve cannot be removed and therefore cannot be lost		



Nozzles – Perfect for cleaning tasks



MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Comfort Cleaning Nozzle ecoPulse™	Premium Cleaning Nozzle
Article No.	18304-20	18305-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 04456 1	 4 078500 02424 2
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 340	5 / 420
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	–
Use	Ideal for effectively cleaning surfaces and intensive stains, loosening dirt or fine spraying	
Spray pattern	ecoPulse™ cleaning jet, hard jet, flat jet, mist spray	Hard jet, fine mist, fully adjustable
Frost protection	•	•
On/off trigger	•	•
Lock	•	•
Handle with soft plastic components	•	•
Water flow can be shut off	•	•
Water quantity can be regulated	•	•
Soft plastic ring on the head to protect from damage	•	•
Content	–	–
Special features	ecoPulse™ cleaning jet: Save up to 40% on water with improved cleaning performance on surfaces, when compared to standard hard jets	Nozzle sleeve cannot be removed and therefore cannot be lost, sturdy metal / plastic version

Patented / patent pending

Nozzles – Perfect for cleaning tasks



MADE IN GERMANY







Article designation	Cleaning Gun Offer	Multi Spray Gun	Multi Spray Gun Offer
Article No.	18341-32	18343-20	18343-32
EAN Code	 4 078500 034296	 4 078500 03437 1	 4 078500 03440 1
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	48 / 192	5 / 280	36 / 144
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only as display with 48 pieces	Sold only as display with 36 pieces	Sold only as display with 36 pieces
Connection options	13 mm (1/2") and 15 mm (5/8") hoses	13 mm (1/2") and 15 mm (5/8") hoses	13 mm (1/2") and 15 mm (5/8") hoses
Product info, see article	For cleaning of intensive stains and watering with a fine mist. With frost protection	Perfect for watering flowerbeds and delicate plants, as well as for powerful cleaning and for removing dirt. With frost protection	Perfect for watering flowerbeds and delicate plants, as well as for powerful cleaning and for removing dirt. With frost protection
Content	48 blister cards with 1 x Cleaning Gun and Water Stop	–	36 blister cards with Multi Spray Gun and Water Stop

Sprayers – Perfect for watering tasks



New!



Article designation	Watering Sprayer Offer ¹	Classic Watering Sprayer ¹	Classic Sprayers Set ¹	Watering Sprayer AquaCount
Article No.	18299-34	18311-20	18312-33	18352-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 035842	 4 078500 010795	 4 078500 024143	 4 078500 058070
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	36 / 144	5 / 300	54 / 216	4 / 240
Packaging type	Display	4-colour information card	Packed in display	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	Sold only as display with 36 pieces	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only as display with 54 pieces	–
Use	–	Ideal for irrigation of potted plants and areas		For optimal and efficient plant irrigation by controlling water consumption, measuring water quantity and dosing water as required
Spray pattern	–	Soft spray		
Frost protection	•	•	•	•
On/off trigger	–	•	•	•
Lock	–	•	•	•
Handle with soft plastic components	–	–	–	–
Water flow can be shut off	–	•	•	•
Water quantity can be regulated	–	•	–	•
Soft plastic ring on the head to protect from damage	–	•	•	•
Special features	–	–	–	Integrated Water Meter with rotatable and easy to read display for right- and left-hand use, four functions can be easily selected with the press of one button: water consumption per day, per season, per watering cycle and current flow (l/min or gal/min), battery included
Contents	1 x 18202/5305, 18215, 18213, 18311	–	54 x 18312 + 18213	–



Sprayers – Perfect for watering tasks



MADE IN GERMANY



reddot award 2016
winner

Article designation	Comfort Sensitive Plant Sprayer	Comfort Bed Sprayer	Comfort Bed Sprayer Trade Promotional Display
Article No.	18321-20	18319-20	18319-32
EAN Code	 4 078500 017244	 4 078500 017336	 4 078500 017893
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 240	4 / 224	36 / 144
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	Packed in display
Sale/Info	–	–	Sold only as display with 36 pieces
Use	Ideal for gently watering flowers and delicate plants, herbs and seedlings	Ideal for watering beds and large areas	
Spray pattern	Fine mist, soft spray	Concentrated and fanned soft spray	
Drip Protection	–	•	
Frost protection	•	•	
Adjustable spray pattern width	–	•	
On/off trigger	•	•	
Lock	•	•	
Handle with soft plastic components	•	•	
Water flow can be shut off	•	•	
Water quantity can be regulated	•	•	
Soft plastic ring on the head to protect from damage	•	•	
Contents	–	–	36 x 18319
Special features	–		The integrated, innovative drip protection system prevents the product from continuing to drip after watering, filter which can be removed and cleaned

Sprayers – Perfect for watering and cleaning tasks



MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Comfort Cleaning Sprayer
Article No.	18323-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 025140
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 240
Packaging type	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–
Use	perfect for watering and cleaning tasks
Spray pattern	Fine mist, hard jet
Frost protection	•
Lock	•
Handle with soft plastic components	•
Water flow can be shut off	•
Water quantity can be regulated	•
Soft plastic ring on the head to protect from damage	•






Multi-purpose Sprayers – Perfect for all kinds of watering and cleaning tasks



MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Classic Multi Sprayer	Classic Multi Sprayer Trade Promotional Display	Comfort Multi Sprayer	Premium Multi Sprayer
Article No.	18313-20	18313-34	18315-20	18317-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 010511	 4 078500 035446	 4 078500 024228	 4 078500 024181
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 300	48 / 192	4 / 224	4 / 224
Packaging type	4-colour information card	Packed in display	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	Sold only as display with 48 pieces	–	–
Use	Ideal for watering potted plants and beds as well as powerful cleaning		Perfect for watering flowerbeds, pot plants and delicate plants, as well as for powerful cleaning and for removing dirt	
Spray pattern	Soft spray – bubble jet, spray – 3 point hard jet		Soft spray, fine mist, hard jet, bubble jet spray, flat spray	
Frost protection	•	•	•	•
On/off trigger	•	•	•	•
Lock	•	•	•	•
Handle with soft plastic components	–	–	•	•
Water flow can be shut off	•	•	•	•
Water quantity can be regulated	•	•	•	•
Soft plastic ring on the head to protect from damage	•	•	•	•
Contents	–	48 x 18313	–	–
Special features	Integrated filter which can be removed and cleaned			Integrated filter which can be removed and cleaned, sturdy metal / plastic version



Spray Lances – Perfect for all kinds of watering and cleaning tasks in remote or hard-to-reach places



MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Spray Lance	Spray Lance Trade Promotional Display	Classic Spray Lance
Article No.	18330-20	18330-34	18332-20
EAN Code			
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	6 / 144	24 / 96	6 / 96
Packaging type	4-colour information card	Loose in display	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	Sold only as display with 24 pieces	–
Use	Ideal for watering with longer reach	Ideal for watering with longer reach	Ideal for watering with longer reach
Spray pattern	Soft spray	Soft spray	Soft spray
Frost protection	•	•	•
Water quantity can be regulated	–	–	•
Contents	–	24 x watering lance (Art. No. 18330)	–
Special features	Length 60 cm, can be hung up for compact storage		Length 75 cm, can be hung up for compact storage
Characteristics	On/off trigger, lock, water flow can be shut off, soft plastic ring on the head to protect from damage		

Spray Lances – Perfect for all kinds of watering and cleaning tasks in remote or hard-to-reach places



MADE IN GERMANY



reddot award 2016 winner



Article designation	Comfort Spray Lance²	Comfort Hanging Basket Spray Lance²	Premium Spray Lance¹
Article No.	18334-20	18335-20	18336-20
EAN Code			
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	6 / 96	6 / 96	6 / 72
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Use	Ideal for watering and cleaning in difficult-to-reach places	Ideal for watering hanging baskets or (potted) plants in the distance	Ideal for watering and cleaning in the distance and in difficult-to-reach places
Spray pattern	Soft spray, hard jet	Soft spray, bubble jet spray	Soft spray, fine mist, hard jet
Frost protection	•	•	•
Tiltable soft spray head (200°)	•	•	–
On/off trigger	•	•	•
Lock	•	•	•
Water flow can be shut off	•	•	•
Water quantity can be regulated	•	•	•
Handle with soft plastic components	•	•	•
Soft plastic ring on the head to protect from damage	•	•	•
Special features	Length 90 cm, can be hung up for compact storage		Length 90 cm, can be hung up for compact storage, sturdy metal / plastic version

GARDENA Sprinklers

MADE IN GERMANY 

Ideal watering for every garden

Whether large or small areas, GARDENA offers for every garden and lawn the ideal sprinklers.

All GARDENA Sprinklers are made from premium materials and guarantee a reliable and even watering.



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
or +44 344 844 4558



Circular and Multi-pattern Sprinklers

From the simple small-area sprinkler to the technically sophisticated top model.

With multifarious settings.



Oscillating Sprinklers

For even, puddle-free watering of square and rectangular areas.

Long life durability and robustness through frost protection and metal elements. Solid stand.

Simple and intuitive setting options.

The right sprinkler for every garden size and demand.

New!

New Oscillating Sprinkler AquaCount helps to save water by monitoring the water consumption.



Wide-Range Sprinklers

For areas up to 490 m². Fine adjustment to sector or full circle water distribution.

The operating pressure (bar) determines the watered area.
The performance data given were obtained with an operating pressure of 4 bar at the sprinkler.



Circular Sprinklers

MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Classic Spray Sprinkler Trade Promotional Display	Classic Spray Sprinkler Fox
Article No.	969-20	1951-20
EAN Code		
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	54 / 324	6 / 480
Packaging type	Packed in display	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	Sold only as display with 54 pieces	–
Area coverage	Max. 80 m ²	Max. 100 m ²
Irrigation sector	360°	360°
Range of spray	Ø Max. 10 m	Ø Max. 11 m
Securing	Spike	Spike
Contents	54 blister cards with 1 x spray sprinkler and water stop and water stop connector	–

Circular Sprinklers

MADE IN GERMANY



CE



CE



CE

Article designation	Classic 4 Pattern Sprinkler Twist	Classic 4 Pattern Sprinkler Twist Trade Promotional Display	Comfort Circular Sprinkler Vario (with spike)	Comfort Circular Sprinkler Vario
Article No.	2067-46	2068-20	1949-20	1948-20
EAN Code				
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 320	60 / 240	5 / 420	5 / 145
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	Packed in display	4-colour information card	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	Sold only as display with 60 pieces	–	–
Area coverage	Full circle: 80 m ² / Half circle: 100 m ² Square: 64 m ² / Rectangle: 32 m ²	Full circle: 80 m ² / Half circle: 100 m ² Square: 64 m ² / Rectangle: 32 m ²	Max. 225 m ²	Max. 225 m ²
Irrigation sector	–	–	From 90° to 360°, 7-step sector settings in steps of 45°	From 90° to 360°, 7-step sector settings in steps of 45°
Range of spray	Full circle: Ø max. 10 m / Half circle: r = max. 8 m Square: max. 8 x 8 m / Rectangle: max. 16 x 2 m	Full circle: Ø max. 10 m / Half circle: r = max. 8 m Square: max. 8 x 8 m / Rectangle: max. 16 x 2 m	Ø Max. 17 m	Ø Max. 17 m
Securing	Spike	Spike	Metal spike	Plastic sled with metal insert
Special features	Water stop connector	Water stop connector	Special sprinkler-turning turbine for even water distribution, individually adjustable spray direction, several sprinklers can be connected in a row (accessory: tap connector 18201 or Profi System threaded tap connector 2801)	
Contents	1 x 4 pattern sprinkler and water stop	60 blister cards with 1 x 4 pattern sprinkler and water stop	–	–

Oscillating Sprinklers



1 MADE IN GERMANY



CE



CE



CE



New!

CE

Article designation	Oscillating Sprinkler Aqua S¹	Oscillating Sprinkler Aqua S Trade Promotional Display¹	Oscillating Sprinkler Aqua S Trade Promotional Display¹	Oscillating Sprinkler AquaCount
Article No.	18700-20	18700-36	18700-34	18354-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 047999	 4 078500 049214	 4 078500 049238	 4 078500 058094
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 200	30 / 120	60 / 120	4 / 108
Packaging type	4-colour information sleeve	Packed in display	Packed in display	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only as display with 30 pieces	Sold only as display with 60 pieces	–
Use	–	–	–	For optimal and efficient lawn irrigation by controlling water consumption, measuring water quantity and dosing water as required
Frost protection	•	•	•	•
Area coverage	90 m ² - max. 220 m ²	90 m ² - max. 220 m ²	90 m ² - max. 220 m ²	90 m ² - max. 220 m ²
Range is fully adjustable	•	•	•	•
Range	7 m - max. 17 m	7 m - max. 17 m	7 m - max. 17 m	7 m - max. 17 m
Sprinkling width fully adjustable	–	–	–	–
Sprinkling width	max. 13 m	max. 13 m	max. 13 m	max. 13 m
Water quantity can be regulated	–	–	–	–
Removable Filter	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Special features	Removable cleaning needle			Integrated Water Meter with rotatable and easy to read display, four functions can be easily selected with the press of one button: water consumption per day, per season, per watering cycle and current flow (l/min or gal/min), battery included. Removable cleaning needle

Oscillating Sprinklers



MADE IN GERMANY



CE



CE

Article designation	Oscillating Sprinkler Aqua M	Oscillating Sprinkler Aqua L
Article No.	18702-20	18704-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 048019	 4 078500 048033
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 230	5 / 90
Packaging type	4-colour information sleeve	4-colour information sleeve
Sale/Info	–	–
Frost protection	•	•
Area coverage	110 m ² - max. 250 m ²	120 m ² - max. 280 m ²
Range is fully adjustable	•	•
Range	8 m - max. 18 m	8 m - max. 18 m
Sprinkling width fully adjustable	–	–
Sprinkling width	max. 14 m	max. 16 m
Water quantity can be regulated	–	–
Removable Filter	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Special features	Removable cleaning needle	

Oscillating Sprinklers



MADE IN GERMANY



reddot winner 2020

Article designation



Oscillating Sprinkler AquaZoom S

Article No. 18710-20



Quantity in pack / Pallet unit 4 / 64

Packaging type 4-colour display carton

Sale/Info -

Frost protection

Area coverage 9 m² - max. 150 m²

Range is fully adjustable •

Range 3 m - max. 15 m

Sprinkling width fully adjustable •

Sprinkling width 3 m - max. 10 m

Water quantity can be regulated •

Removable Filter Stainless steel

Special features



Oscillating Sprinkler AquaZoom S Trade Promotional Display

Article No. 18710-34



Quantity in pack / Pallet unit 16 / 64

Packaging type Packed in display

Sale/Info Sold only as display with 16 pieces

Area coverage 9 m² - max. 150 m²

Range is fully adjustable •

Range 3 m - max. 15 m

Sprinkling width fully adjustable •

Sprinkling width 3 m - max. 10 m

Water quantity can be regulated •

Removable Filter Stainless steel

Special features



Oscillating Sprinkler AquaZoom M

Article No. 18712-20



Quantity in pack / Pallet unit 4 / 64

Packaging type 4-colour display carton

Sale/Info -

Area coverage 9 m² - max. 250 m²

Range is fully adjustable •

Range 3 m - max. 18 m

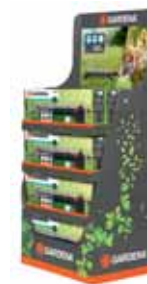
Sprinkling width fully adjustable •

Sprinkling width 3 m - max. 14 m

Water quantity can be regulated •

Removable Filter Stainless steel

Special features



Oscillating Sprinkler AquaZoom M Trade Promotional Display

Article No. 18712-34



Quantity in pack / Pallet unit 16 / 64

Packaging type Packed in display

Sale/Info Sold only as display with 16 pieces

Area coverage 9 m² - max. 250 m²

Range is fully adjustable •

Range 3 m - max. 18 m

Sprinkling width fully adjustable •

Sprinkling width 3 m - max. 14 m

Water quantity can be regulated •

Removable Filter Stainless steel

Special features



Oscillating Sprinkler AquaZoom L

Article No. 18714-20



Quantity in pack / Pallet unit 4 / 64

Packaging type 4-colour display carton

Sale/Info -

Area coverage 28 m² - max. 350 m²

Range is fully adjustable •

Range 7 m - max. 21 m

Sprinkling width fully adjustable •

Sprinkling width 4 m - max. 17 m

Water quantity can be regulated •

Removable Filter Stainless steel

Special features

Soft plastic nozzles allow easy removal of limescale; extra wide feet for increased stability

Oscillating Sprinklers



MADE IN EUROPE



Article designation



Oscillating Sprinkler AquaZoom compact

Article No. 18708-20



Quantity in pack / Pallet unit 5 / 90

Packaging type 4-colour display carton

Sale/Info -

Frost protection

Area coverage 9 m² - max. 216 m²

Range is adjustable •

Range 3 m - max. 18 m

Sprinkling width fully adjustable •

Sprinkling width 3 m - max. 12 m

Water quantity can be regulated •

Removable Filter Plastic

Special features



Oscillating Sprinkler AquaZoom compact Trade Promotional Display

Article No. 18708-34



Quantity in pack / Pallet unit 16 / 64

Packaging type Packed in display

Sale/Info Sold only as display with 16 pieces

Area coverage 9 m² - max. 216 m²

Range is adjustable •

Range 3 m - max. 18 m

Sprinkling width fully adjustable •

Sprinkling width 3 m - max. 12 m

Water quantity can be regulated •

Removable Filter Plastic

Special features

Ideal for flower/vegetable beds due to compact size, soft plastic nozzles allow easy removal of limescale

Wide-Range Sprinklers

MADE IN EUROPE



CE



CE



CE



Article designation	Comfort Full or Part Circle Pulse Sprinkler	Comfort Full or Part Circle Pulse Sprinkler – Trade Promotional Display	Premium Full or Part Circle Pulse Sprinkler
Article No.	8141-20	8142-27	8135-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 814102	 4 078500 814270	 4 078500 813501
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 125	30 / 120	5 / 90
Packaging type	4-colour information card	Packed in display	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	Sold only as display with 30 pieces	–
Area coverage	75 - max. 490 m ²	75 - max. 490 m ²	75 - max. 490 m ²
Irrigation sector	25° - 360°	25° - 360°	25° - 360°
Range is fully adjustable	5 - max. 12.5 m	5 - max. 12.5 m	5 - max. 12.5 m
Securing	Spike	Spike	Sturdy plastic sled with metal inserts for high stability
Material	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic with metal hammer and high-precision brass nozzle
Special features	Several sprinklers can be installed in a row (accessory: Tap Connector 18201)	Contents: 30 x Pulse Sprinkler 8141	Several sprinklers can be installed in a row (accessory: Tap Connector 18201)



Sprinkler Hoses

MADE IN GERMANY




Article designation	Sprinkler Hose	Soaker Hose
Article No.	1998-20	1969-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 199803	 4 078500 196901
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 150	5 / 60
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–
Length	15 m	15 m
Individually extended	Up to 22.5 m (accessory 5316-20)	Up to 30 m (accessory 1989-20)
Can be cut to length	•	•
Use	Fine mist for watering narrow, elongated zones	The efficient way to water rows of plants
Special features	–	With valve for adjusting flow rate and pressure

Accessories

MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Soaker Hose Connection Set
Article No.	1989-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 198905
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	6 / 792
Packaging type	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	–
Special features	Complete fittings for inlet and outlet ends of the soaker hose: connection unit with control valve and water stop





GARDENA Cleansystem

MADE IN GERMANY

The water-based maintenance system you can mix and match

The Original GARDENA Cleansystem is the perfect system for dealing with all cleaning work in your home or garden. Simply combine a Cleansystem handle with the appropriate connecting device and the GARDENA Hose – and then attach it to your water tap.



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
 or +44 344 844 4558

Simply combine

Adapts perfectly to the respective uses through the combination of different handles and connecting devices.



Simply perfect

Soft bristles for sensitive surfaces, hard bristles for robust floor surfaces.



Simply clean

All Running Water Handles with dispenser for GARDENA shampoo and flow regulation for clear water and care product additive.



Simply strong

Flat spray nozzles loosen and remove stubborn dirt.



Sets / Wash Brushes

¹ **MADE IN GERMANY** 



² **MADE IN EUROPE**




Article designation	Car Wash Set ¹	Hand-Held Wash Brush ²	Hand-Held Wash Brush ²
Article No.	5580-20	5574-20	5572-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 558006	 4 078500 557405	 4 078500 557207
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 36	3 / 144	3 / 144
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Use	Gentle, effective cleaning of vehicles and sensitive surfaces	e.g. for cleaning garden furniture, garage doors, vehicles etc	e.g. for cleaning garden furniture, garden tools etc
Product Info	See Art. No. 5570, 5552, 1680	–	–
Contents	1 x 5570 Wash Brush, 1 x 5552 Running Water Handle 90, 1 x 1680 Shampoo	–	–

Accessories

MADE IN GERMANY 



Article designation	Shampoo
Article No.	1680-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 168007
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 2080
Packaging type	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units
Use	For effective cleaning of sensitive and robust surfaces and glass
Special features	Biodegradable
Useable for	Art. No. 5552, 5550, 5554



GARDENA Hose Trolleys / Reels

The hose is always stored in an orderly manner but ready at hand



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
 or +44 344 844 4558

With the hose trolley, the hose is always neatly rolled and ready for use. Pulling and carrying of the hose through the garden is no longer necessary.



Hose Trolleys

The hose trolleys in the CleverRoll series have many innovative features.

For high utilisation, metal models are also available in the CleverRoll series.



Hose Reel

Robust three point side construction provides stability when in use.

Ergonomic handle for easy transport.



Hose Box

Compact and lightweight, making it ideal for use on the go, for things like camping and caravanning, and other outdoor recreational activities.

Crank and handle can be folded in.



Wall-fixed Hose Reel

For convenient roll-up of a free-standing hose reel.

Hose protection guide for easy rolling and unrolling of the hose, even around corners (Art. 2650-20).

1 product for 2 applications: For storing the hose on the wall; can be removed at any time for mobile use in the garden (Art. 8009-20).

GARDENA Hose Trolleys

The right hose trolley for every garden size

Our clearly structured product range makes choosing easy. What's more, all of our hose trolleys of the CleverRoll series are frost-resistant. Lasting quality made in Germany.



MADE IN GERMANY



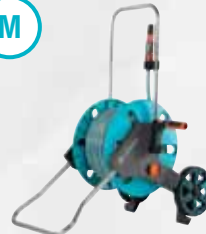
*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
or +44 344 844 4558

CleverRoll Series

S



M



L



CleverRoll S – for small gardens

- For max. 40 m 13 mm (1/2") hose
- Compact model with height-adjustable handle

CleverRoll M – for medium-sized gardens

- For max. 60 m 13 mm (1/2") hose
- Maximum stability thanks to the innovative Kick&Stand feature
- Also available with a sturdy metal reel

CleverRoll L Easy – for large gardens

- For max. 100 m 13 mm (1/2") hose
- Maximum stability thanks to the innovative Kick&Stand feature
- Fitted with robust metal hose guide as standard for precise winding
- Also available with a sturdy metal reel



Compact storage

Simply release the lever, adjust the height and then close the lever again to fix the hose in place.



Convenient winding

Ergonomic, comfortable handle for easy winding. Fast folding crank saves space when storing.



Kick&Stand: Guaranteed stability

Thanks to the fold-out supporting foot, your trolley won't fall over again. The trolley's special shape plus its visibly higher wheels provide additional support for the stability of the hose trolley. Simply fold the supporting foot away when storing.



Hose Trolleys



MADE IN GERMANY



reddot award 2018
winner



Article designation	CleverRoll S	CleverRoll S Set	CleverRoll S Set
Article No.	18500-20	18502-26	18502-50
EAN Code	 4 078500 033084	 4 078500 034128	 4 078500 033855
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 36	6 / 12	1 / 20
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour information card	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Hose reel capacity	13 mm (1/2") 40 m 15 mm (5/8") 30 m 19 mm (3/4") 25 m	13 mm (1/2") 40 m 15 mm (5/8") 30 m 19 mm (3/4") 25 m	13 mm (1/2") 60 m 15 mm (5/8") 50 m 19 mm (3/4") 35 m
Kick&Stand	–	–	•
Frost protection	•	•	•
Hose guide	–	–	–
Crank handle	One piece	One piece	One piece
Assembly	Requires self-assembly	Fully assembled	Requires self-assembly
Convertible to the GARDENA Profi System	–	–	–
Dimensions min.-max. (L x W x H)	36 x 44 x 48-75 cm	36 x 44 x 48-75 cm	38 x 46 x 74-97 cm
Special features	Height-adjustable handle, angled hose connection, anti-drip device, freely selectable crank side (right/left)		
Contents	–	With 30 m Classic Hose, 13 mm (1/2"), Original GARDENA System Parts and Spray Nozzle	With 20 m Classic Hose, 13 mm (1/2"), Original GARDENA System Parts and Spray Nozzle



Convenient hose guide with metal frame for extra stability

Ensures that the hose is rolled up evenly.
When the crank on the hose wheel is used, the hands stay clean.

Everything in the right place

Always at hand: The nozzle and connection hose can be attached to the clip.

Hose Trolleys






MADE IN GERMANY



reddot award 2018 winner



Article designation	Hose Trolley CleverRoll S Set	Hose Trolley CleverRoll M	Hose Trolley CleverRoll M Set
Article No.	18502-28	18511-20	18513-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 034210	 4 078500 032834	 4 078500 032872
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	18 / 18	1 / 15	2 / 8
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour display carton	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only on a pallet with 18 units	–	Sold only on a pallet with 8 units
Hose reel capacity	13 mm (1/2") 40 m 15 mm (5/8") 30 m 19 mm (3/4") 25 m	13 mm (1/2") 60 m 15 mm (5/8") 50 m 19 mm (3/4") 35 m	13 mm (1/2") 60 m 15 mm (5/8") 50 m 19 mm (3/4") 35 m
Kick&Stand	–	•	•
Frost protection	•	•	•
Hose guide	–	–	–
Crank handle	One piece	Foldable	Foldable
Assembly	Fully assembled	Requires self-assembly (no tools needed)	Assembled, ready to use: Hose is already equipped with Original GARDENA System Parts
Convertible to the GARDENA Profi System	–	Profi-System Tap Connector 2801 required	
Dimensions min.-max. (L x W x H)	36 x 44 x 48-75 cm	43-74 x 38-48 x 67-90 cm	
Special features	Height-adjustable handle, angled hose connection, anti-drip device, freely selectable crank side (right/left)		
Contents	With 20 m Classic Hose, 13 mm (1/2"), Original GARDENA System Parts and Spray Nozzle	–	With 20 m Classic Hose, 13 mm (1/2"), Original GARDENA System Parts and Spray Nozzle



Convenient hose guide with metal frame for extra stability

Ensures that the hose is rolled up evenly. When the crank on the hose wheel is used, the hands stay clean.



Everything in the right place

Always at hand: The nozzle and connection hose can be attached to the clip.



Safe transport

Prevents water leakage when transporting or after using the hose trolley.



Freely selectable crank side

The crank can be used on both sides: The drum with the crank can be unhooked, turned 180 degrees and reattached.

Hose Trolleys



MADE IN GERMANY



reddot award 2018 winner



Article designation	CleverRoll L Easy	CleverRoll L Easy Set
Article No.	18520-20	18522-20
EAN Code		
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 15	1 / 4
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–
Hose reel capacity	13 mm (1/2") 100 m 15 mm (5/8") 80 m 19 mm (3/4") 50 m, without hose guide	13 mm (1/2") 100 m 15 mm (5/8") 80 m 19 mm (3/4") 50 m
Kick&Stand	•	•
Frost protection	•	•
Hose guide	•	•
Crank handle	Foldable	Foldable
Assembly	Requires self-assembly (no tools needed)	Assembled, ready to use: Hose is already equipped with Original GARDENA System Parts
Convertible to the GARDENA Profi System	Profi-System Tap Connector 2801 required	
Dimensions min.-max. (L x W x H)	46-74 x 38-48 x 72-90 cm	46-74 x 38-48 x 72-90 cm
Special features	Height-adjustable handle, angled hose connection, anti-drip device, freely selectable crank side (right/left)	
Contents	–	With 50 m Classic Hose, 13 mm (1/2"), Original GARDENA System Parts and Spray Nozzle



Kick&Stand – for a high degree of stability

The supporting foot can be folded away when storing.

Simply fold the stand back out with your foot to use.




Convenient to use thanks to a stable footing: The hose trolley no longer falls over when you pull on the hose.

Hose Trolleys



MADE IN GERMANY






Article designation	Hose Trolley CleverRoll M Metal	Hose Trolley CleverRoll M Easy Metal Set	Hose Trolley CleverRoll L Easy Metal
Article No.	18540-20	18547-20	18550-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 045018	 4 078500 045070	 4 078500 045087
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	2 / 8	1 / 6	1 / 6
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Hose reel capacity	13 mm (1/2") 60 m 15 mm (5/8") 50 m 19 mm (3/4") 35 m	13 mm (1/2") 60 m 15 mm (5/8") 50 m 19 mm (3/4") 35 m	13 mm (1/2") 100 m 15 mm (5/8") 80 m 19 mm (3/4") 50 m, without hose guide
Kick&Stand	•	•	•
Frost protection	•	•	•
Hose guide	–	•	•
Crank handle	Plastic, foldable	Metal, foldable	Metal, foldable
Assembly	Fully assembled	Assembled, ready to use: Hose is already equipped with Original GARDENA System Parts	Fully assembled
Convertible to the GARDENA Profi System	Profi-system Tap Connector 2801 required		
Dimensions L x W x H	43-74 x 38-48 x 67-90 cm	43-74 x 38-48 x 72-90 cm	46-74 x 38-48 x 72-90 cm
Special features	Height-adjustable handle, angled hose connection, anti-drip device, freely selectable crank side (right/left)		
	–	With 25 m FLEX Hose, 13 mm (1/2"), Original GARDENA System Parts and Spray Nozzle	–



Hose Reels

MADE IN GERMANY




Article designation	Hose Reel Set	Hose Reel 30 with 15 m hose	Hose Reel 30 with 20 m hose
Article No.	2691-20	2687-20	2687-28
EAN Code	 4 078500 269100	 4 078500 013420	 4 078500 268783
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	6 / 18	12 / 12	12 / 12
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info		–	–
Hose reel capacity	13 mm (1/2") 40 m 15 mm (5/8") 30 m 19 mm (3/4") 25 m	13 mm (1/2") 30 m	13 mm (1/2") 20 m
Standing security	•	•	•
Swivel axle	–	•	•
Anti-drip device	–	–	–
Special features	Height-adjustable handle, angled hose connection	Stable 3-point side-part connection, integrated handle, angled hose connection	
Contents	Complete with 20m Classic Hose 13mm (1/2"), Set 1x 18300, 3x 18215, 1x 18213, 1x 18202/5305	Complete with 15m Classic Hose 13 mm (1/2"), Set 1 x 18300, 2x 18215, 1x 18213, 1x 18202/5305	Complete with 20 m Classic Hose 13mm (1/2"), 1 x 18300, 2 x 18215, 1 x 18213, 1 x 18201/926

Hose Reels

MADE IN GERMANY





Article designation	Classic Wall-fixed Hose Reel 50 Set
Article No.	8009-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 800907
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	12 / 12
Packaging type	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only on a pallet with 12 units
Hose reel capacity	13 mm (1/2") 50 m 15 mm (5/8") 40 m 19 mm (3/4") 25 m
Anti-drip device	•
Folding crank handle	•
Convertible to the GARDENA Profi System	Profi-System Tap Connector 2801 required
Special features	2 applications: for storing the hose on the wall; can be removed at any time for mobile use in the garden. Integrated handle, angled hose connection
Contents	Complete with 20 m Classic Hose, 13 mm (1/2"), Original GARDENA System Parts and Spray Nozzle. Includes wall bracket, wall plug and screws

Connection Sets

MADE IN GERMANY 

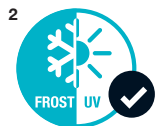


Article designation	Connection Set Classic 13 mm (1/2"), 1.5 m	Connection Set Comfort FLEX 13 mm (1/2"), 1.5 m
Article No.	18011-20	18040-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 034715	 4 078500 002516
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	5 / 340	5 / 340
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–
Contents	Equipped with Original GARDENA System Parts and tap connectors 18202/5305 and 18200	

Additional storage options





1 MADE IN EUROPE



New!



Article designation	Wall-fixed Hose Reel 60 with Hose Guide Classic	Liano™ Hose Storage TapFix^{1,2}
Article No.	2650-20	18590-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 265003	 4 078500 058131
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 22	4 / 100
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–
Hose reel capacity	13 mm (1/2") 60 m 15 mm (5/8") 50 m 19 mm (3/4") 35 m	13 mm (1/2") Liano™ 20 m
Convertible to the GARDENA Profi System	Profi-System Tap Connector 2801 required	–
Contents	–	Tool-free installation, no damaging or scratching of the wall, UV- and frost proof, storage hole on the backside
Special features	Hose guide makes it easy to roll up and unroll the hose around corners, complete with hose guide and stable metal bracket	Complete with adapters for 1/2" / 3/4" and 1" taps Textile Hose Liano™ with Hose Storage TapFix Sets see page 53

GARDENA Hose Boxes

Watering that's always ready for action
Easy to roll-out, effortless to roll-up

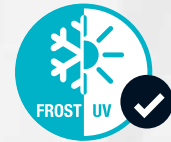
- **Effortless retraction** for zero tangles
- **Quality guaranteed** no maintenance necessary
- **Flexible solutions** for any size garden

The superior range of hose boxes provides the maximum freedom and flexibility to water the garden of any size. No matter if fixed on a house wall or placed anywhere in the garden – watering has never been more effortless.

All our hose boxes offer superior benefits to the consumer:

- Long-life automatic technology – no bending, no winding, no dirty hands
- Integrated GARDENA frost protection technology: All models can be left outside all year long
- All models are fully equipped with a high quality hose and attachments
- RollControl – high quality brake for reliable and controlled winding
- Pull out hose to desired length – short locking points for an effortless handling
- The hose guide neatly rolls up the hose without tangles
- 5 year warranty

MADE IN EUROPE



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
or +44 344 844 4558

GARDENA RollUp assortment:

15 m for smaller gardens and patios

20 m and **25 m** for medium-sized gardens*

35 m for very large gardens*

*only wall-mounted solution

Wall-Mounted Hose Boxes

Long life automatic technology

Always reliable winding through high-quality spring



RollControl

High quality brake for reliable and controlled retraction



Space-saving

Box can be swiveled by > 180°

Perfect hose storage – always ready to use

- Completely equipped with
- a high-quality 11 mm / 13 mm (½") hose
 - 1.5 m flexible connection hose
 - Original GARDENA System parts and Cleaning Nozzle
 - Includes wall bracket with screws, wall plugs and assembly aid

READY
2 USE

Practical

Short locking points engage clearly at regular distances of max. 50 cm and allow effortless handling



GARDENA Hose Boxes

Garden Hose Boxes

MADE IN EUROPE

Long life automatic technology
Always reliable winding through high-quality spring



RollControl
High quality brake for reliable and controlled retraction



Metal spike for flexible placement in the garden and stable hold in the ground – no damage to the wall

FREE PLACEMENT

Practical

Short locking points engage clearly at regular distances of max. 50 cm and allow effortless handling

Perfect hose storage – always ready to use

All boxes are completely assembled and equipped with

- a high-quality 11 mm hose
- 1.5 m flexible connection hose
- Original GARDENA System parts and Cleaning Nozzle
- Includes spike with screws and assembly aid

READY 2 USE

Compatible

Robotic lawnmowers of the SILENO family can drive under the box

The solution that can be placed anywhere in the garden

Box can be swiveled by 360°

Available in two attractive colours, turquoise and white



Long life automatic technology

Always reliable winding through high-quality spring.



GARDENA frost protection technology

All models can be left outside all year long.



RollControl

High quality brake for reliable and controlled retraction.



Short locking points

Easy, comfortable and effortless handling.

Wall-Mounted Hose Boxes and Garden Hose Boxes

MADE IN EUROPE



red dot winner 2021



Article designation	Wall-Mounted Hose Box RollUp S	Wall-Mounted Hose Box RollUp M	Garden Hose Box RollUp M
Article No.	18600-20	18610-20	18614-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 052085	 4 078500 051972	 4 078500 051996
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 14	1 / 14	1 / 14
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Mounting	Wall	Wall	Garden
Frost protection	•	•	•
Garden size	Small	Medium	Medium
RollControl	•	•	•
Dimensions packaging L x W x H	54 x 23.5 x 43.7 cm	54 x 23.5 x 46.5 cm	54 x 23.5 x 46.5 cm
Dimensions box without wall bracket / spike L x W x H	38.3 x 22.8 x 39.8 cm	40.6 x 22.8 x 42.6 cm	40.6 x 22.8 x 42.6 cm
Contents	Ready-to-use with 15 m GARDENA high-quality hose, 11 mm, flexible connection hose, Original GARDENA System Parts and Cleaning Nozzle. Includes wall bracket with screws, wall plugs and assembly aid	Ready-to-use with 20 m GARDENA high-quality hose, 11 mm, flexible connection hose, Original GARDENA System Parts and Cleaning Nozzle. Includes wall bracket with screws, wall plugs and assembly aid	Ready-to-use with 20 m GARDENA high-quality hose, 11 mm, flexible connection hose, Original GARDENA System Parts and Cleaning Nozzle. Includes spike and assembly aid
Special features	Integrated frost protection, can be swivelled more than 180°, hose guide, integrated accessory storage, theft protection, anti-drip device, flexible connection hose	Integrated frost protection, can be swivelled more than 180°, hose guide, integrated accessory storage, theft protection, anti-drip device, flexible connection hose	Integrated frost protection, free placement at the ideal watering spot in your garden, 360° swivelling, hose guide, anti-drip device, flexible connection hose

MADE IN EUROPE



red dot winner 2021



Article designation	Wall-Mounted Hose Box RollUp M/L	Wall-Mounted Hose Box RollUp XL
Article No.	18620-20	18630-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 052023	 4 078500 052061
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 6	1 / 6
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Mounting	Wall	Wall
Frost protection	•	•
Garden size	Medium/Large	Large
RollControl	•	•
Dimensions packaging L x W x H	66.2 x 26.6 x 50.3 cm	66.2 x 26.6 x 50.3 cm
Dimensions box without wall bracket / spike L x W x H	57.2 x 26.1 x 48.4 cm	57.2 x 26.1 x 48.4 cm
Contents	Ready-to-use with 25 m GARDENA high-quality hose, 13 mm (1/2"), connection hose, Original GARDENA System Parts and Cleaning Nozzle. Includes wall bracket with screws, wall plugs and assembly aid	Ready-to-use with 35 m GARDENA high-quality hose, 13 mm (1/2"), connection hose, Original GARDENA System Parts and Cleaning Nozzle. Includes wall bracket with screws, wall plugs and assembly aid
Special features	Integrated frost protection, can be swivelled by 180°, hose guide, integrated accessory storage, theft protection, anti-drip device	Integrated frost protection, can be swivelled by 180°, hose guide, integrated accessory storage, theft protection, anti-drip device

GARDENA Hoses

Innovative products – everything fits together!

GARDENA FLEX Quality Hoses with Power Grip profile for the ideal fit of the hose and the Original GARDENA System Parts. Both parts engage with each other like gears thanks to innovative technology. Boasting the typical GARDENA design, the elements form a single unit both technically and visually – a guarantee of quality.

All GARDENA hoses are resistant to UV and free of phthalates (<0.1 %), free of cadmium, lead and barium (<0.1 %).



POWER GRIP

Power Grip profile

- Perfect connection of hose and Original GARDENA System Parts
- Optimum grip

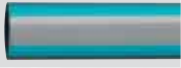
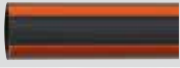

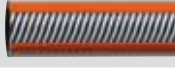





High-quality spiral mesh textile

- Extremely pressure-resistant and keeps its shape
- Flexible and easy to use

MADE IN EUROPE

Unmistakable design and high-end branding

- High recognition value
- Special hot film printing technology

	GARDENA Classic	GARDENA Comfort FLEX	GARDENA Comfort HighFLEX	GARDENA Premium SuperFLEX
				
Power Grip profile	–	POWER GRIP	POWER GRIP	POWER GRIP
Dimensional stability	★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
Flexibility	★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★	★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
Spiral mesh textile	–	•	•	•
Burst pressure	22 bar	25 bar	30 bar	35 bar
Warranty				
Free of phthalates (<0.1 %), free of cadmium, lead and barium (<0.1 %)	Free from harmful substances			
UV resistance	 UV resistant			

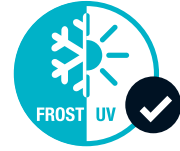
*Warranty Information: www.gardena.com/uk/warranty or +44 344 844 4558




Classic Hoses





Pressure-resistant and keeps its shape	★★★★
Flexibility	★★★★
Burst pressure	22 bar
Material	PVC, high-quality textile
Characteristics	Free of phthalates (<0.1 %), free of cadmium, lead and barium (<0.1 %), UV resistant

MADE IN EUROPE



Article designation	Classic Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 15 m	Classic Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 30 m	Classic Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 50 m
Article No.	18000-20	18009-20	18010-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 002202	 4 078500 002233	 4 078500 002288
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 72	1 / 48	1 / 30
Packaging type	4-colour display disc	4-colour display disc	4-colour display disc
Sale/Info	Sold only on a Euro pallet with 72 units	–	–
Diameter	13 mm (1/2")	13 mm (1/2")	13 mm (1/2")
Length	15 m	30 m	50 m
Contents	–	–	–

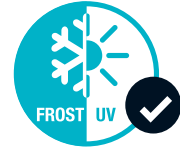
Article designation	Classic Hose 19 mm (3/4"), 20 m	Classic Hose 19 mm (3/4"), 50 m
Article No.	18022-20	18025-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 002318	 4 078500 002325
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 36	1 / 30
Packaging type	4-colour display disc	4-colour display disc
Sale/Info	–	–
Diameter	19 mm (3/4")	19 mm (3/4")
Length	20 m	50 m
Contents	–	–

Comfort FLEX Hoses



Power Grip	POWER GRIP
Pressure-resistant and keeps its shape	★★★★★
Flexibility	★★★★★
Burst pressure	25 bar
Material	PVC, high-quality spiral mesh textile
Characteristics	Free of phthalates (<0.1 %), free of cadmium, lead and barium (<0.1 %), UV resistant
Special features	Thick walls to ensure safety and a long service life + Carbon

MADE IN EUROPE



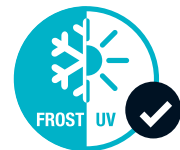
Article designation	Comfort FLEX Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 15 m	Comfort FLEX Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 30 m	Comfort FLEX Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 50 m
Article No.	18031-20	18036-20	18039-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 001687	 4 078500 001717	 4 078500 001731
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 68	1 / 48	1 / 30
Packaging type	4-colour display disc	4-colour display disc	4-colour display disc
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Diameter	13 mm (1/2")	13 mm (1/2")	13 mm (1/2")
Length	15 m	30 m	50 m
Contents	–	–	–

Comfort HighFLEX Hoses



Power Grip	POWER GRIP
Pressure-resistant and keeps its shape	★★★★★
Flexibility	★★★★★
Burst pressure	30 bar
Material	PVC, high-quality spiral mesh textile
Characteristics	Free of phthalates (<0.1 %), free of cadmium, lead and barium (<0.1 %), UV resistant
Special features	Thick walls to ensure safety and a long service life + Carbon

MADE IN EUROPE



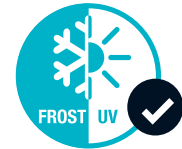
Article designation	Comfort HighFLEX Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 30 m	Comfort HighFLEX Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 50 m
Article No.	18066-20	18069-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 001939	 4 078500 002080
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 48	1 / 30
Packaging type	4-colour display disc	4-colour display disc
Sale/Info	–	–
Diameter	13 mm (1/2")	13 mm (1/2")
Length	30 m	50 m
Contents	–	–



Premium SuperFLEX Hoses



Power Grip	POWER GRIP
Pressure-resistant and keeps its shape	★★★★★★
Flexibility	★★★★★★
Burst pressure	35 bar
Material	PVC, high-quality spiral mesh textile
Characteristics	Free of phthalates (<0.1 %), free of cadmium, lead and barium (<0.1 %), UV resistant
Special features	Transparent external hose with pearling effect. Thick walls to ensure safety and a long service life + Carbon

MADE IN EUROPE



Article designation	Premium SuperFLEX Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 30 m	Premium SuperFLEX Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 50 m
Article No.	18096-20	18099-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 001991	 4 078500 002141
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 48	1 / 30
Packaging type	4-colour display disc	4-colour display disc
Sale/Info	–	–
Diameter	13 mm (1/2")	13 mm (1/2")
Length	30 m	50 m



Power Grip Profile

GARDENA FLEX quality hoses with Power Grip profile for perfect connection and optimal fit of the hose with Original GARDENA System Parts.



Dense, high-quality spiral mesh textile

Thanks to high quality textile, the garden hose does not tie itself in knots or twist. This hose is flexible, yet keeps its shape.



Unusual design

With high recognition value. Fits perfectly into the Original GARDENA System.



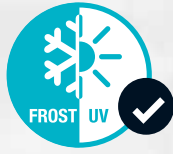
Free of phthalates, cadmium, lead and barium

The GARDENA Hoses are free of phthalates (<0.1 %), free of cadmium, lead and barium (<0.1 %).

GARDENA Textile Hoses

The robust and agile Textile Hose Liano™

GARDENA's premium quality with a new look: The GARDENA Liano™ consists of an inner hose covered in a highly durable textile fabric. Even when you drag it over the terrace or it brushes up against a prickly rose bush, it won't damage the hose. It is convenient to use, with no annoying twists or kinks. Unique, exclusive technology with a 30-year warranty.



MADE IN EUROPE

Maximum flexibility

- For excellent maneuverability: does not kink or twist, even in cold temperatures

Light weight

- For ergonomic handling and easy storage

Easy storage

Can be easily hung on the Liano™ Hose Storage TapFix without damaging or scratching the wall. Works perfectly on hose reels and trolleys, too.



High durability

- Excellent burst resistance due to durable woven fibre technology

Safe, leak-free connection

- A tight fit thanks to an extended clamping nut that prevents the hose from slipping off

Liano™ Hose Storage TapFix

Space saving storage in the garden, terrace or balcony.

New!

MADE IN EUROPE



Tool free installation
Easy and comfortable

Wobble free
Thanks to the thread, it holds firmly on the tap and is easy to use

Space for up to 20 m Liano™ 1/2"
Enough space to reach every corner of balcony / terrace



Fits to 3 water taps (1/2" / 3/4" / 1")

No matter how old the tap is, the hook will fit

No screws needed
No damage or scratching of the wall

Storage hole for a nail / screw
Can be hung in a room / garage for storage – easy and comfortable



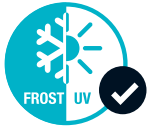
UV & Frost proof
Can be used all year round



*Warranty Information: www.gardena.com/uk/warranty or +44 344 844 4558



Textile Hoses



MADE IN EUROPE



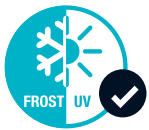
New!



New!

Article designation	Textile Hose Liano™ 10 m with Liano™ Hose Storage TapFix Set	Textile Hose Liano™ 15 m with Liano™ Hose Storage TapFix Set
Article No.	18596-20	18595-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 058155	 4 078500 058148
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	14 / 42	1 / 64
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	Sold only as display with 14 pieces	–
Diameter	13 mm (1/2")	13 mm (1/2")
Length	10 m	15 m
Material	PVC inner hose, textile outer coat	
Contents	Complete with Original GARDENA System Parts, Sprayer and Liano™ Hose Storage TapFix	Complete with Original GARDENA System Parts, Sprayer and Liano™ Hose Storage TapFix
Special features	Liano™ Hose Storage TapFix see page 44	Liano™ Hose Storage TapFix see page 44

Textile Hoses



MADE IN EUROPE

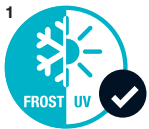


Article designation	Textile Hose Liano™ 20 m Set	Textile Hose Liano™ 20 m Set Trade Promotional Display	Textile Hose Liano™ 30 m Set
Article No.	18434-20	18435-20	18438-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 044233	 4 078500 044240	 4 078500 044257
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	6 / 72	16 / 48	3 / 36
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	Sold only as display with 16 pieces	–
Diameter	13 mm (1/2")	13 mm (1/2")	13 mm (1/2")
Length	20 m	20 m	30 m
Material	PVC inner hose, textile outer coat		
Contents	Complete with Original GARDENA System Parts, Spray Nozzle and tap connectors 18202/5305 and 18200		
Special features	Free of phthalates (<0.1 %), free of cadmium, lead and barium (<0.1 %), UV and frost resistant, dirt-repellent, non-marring outer cover perfect for sensitive surfaces		



Spiral Hoses

MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Terrace Spiral Hose 7.5 m	Spiral Hose Set 10 m ¹	Spiral Hose Set 10 m Trade Promotional Display ¹
Article No.	18401-20	4647-20	4646-20
EAN Code			
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 36	4 / 72	20 / 40
Packaging type	Info sleeve	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only as display with 20 pieces
Diameter	9 mm	9 mm	9 mm
Length	7.5 m	10 m	10 m
Material	–	Polyurethane	Polyurethane
Special features	Including hose bracket for easy and space saving storage. Spiral hose coils back up after use	Spiral hose automatically coils back up after use	Spiral hose automatically coils back up after use
Contents	Complete with Original GARDENA System Parts and Spray Nozzle	Complete with Original GARDENA System Parts, Pulse Sprayer and tap connectors 18202/5305	Complete with Original GARDENA System Parts, Pulse Sprayer and tap connectors 18202/5305



Every drop counts

Clever irrigation – use water efficiently

Water is a precious resource that needs to be used sparingly: **every drop counts**. So watering the garden efficiently is particularly important. The clever watering solutions from GARDENA supply individual plants with the right amount of water — neither too little nor too much. This type of watering not only saves water, but also simultaneously contributes to optimal plant growth.

Efficient watering

- Saves water and money
- Enhances the growth and health of plants
- Saves time and is more convenient



Efficient watering solutions from GARDENA help to properly care for and maintain your plants



Micro-Drip-System

- Uses precisely the right amount of water
- Waters the root directly
- Verifiable higher yield and less plant diseases compared to conventional irrigation methods



Balcony and terrace irrigation

- Supplies the plants with water during vacations
- Exact water supply for healthy plants
- Irrigation without a tap and without electricity supply



Water control

- Ideal care for your plants, without having to be there yourself
- Can be set to water in the morning when evaporation losses are at their lowest
- Avoids unnecessary watering when the soil is moist and watering is not necessary

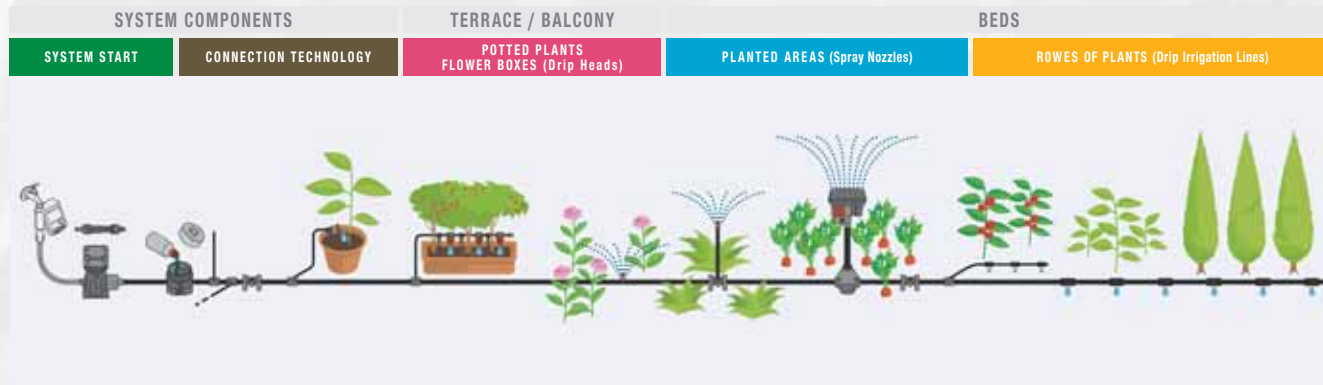
Find out more at www.gardena.com/cleverwatering

GARDENA Micro-Drip-System



Water-conserving garden irrigation

- For versatile use on the balcony, patio or in the vegetable and flower garden
- Patented Connection Technology—easy to set and convertible
- Can be watered automatically in combination with a Water Control



Flower Pots

Precise watering of pot plants and planters troughs using drip heads

- Regulate the amount of water
- No continued dripping after the tap is turned off
- Self-cleaning



Planted Areas

Flexible spray nozzles enable plants to be watered to optimum effect where vegetation times are short for plants in flowerbeds and vegetable patches

- Permanently sealed pipe connection
- Easy to loosen if required and reusable
- For faster system construction



Rows of Plants

Root watering with pinpoint accuracy using drip irrigation lines

- Self-cleaning thanks to a special labyrinth technology
- Special root barrier prevents root intrusion



Patented "Quick & Easy" Pipe Connection Technology





- Permanently sealed pipe connection
- Easy to loosen if required and reusable
- For faster system construction



Start Sets Flower Pots

MADE IN GERMANY





Article designation	Start Set Flower Pots S	Start Set Flower Pots S Trade Promotional Display	Start Set Flower Pots M	Start Set Flower Pots M automatic
Article No.	13000-20	13000-34	13001-20	13002-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 031257	 4 078500 036351	 4 078500 018388	 4 078500 018401
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 240	36 / 144	3 / 30	2 / 24
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	Only in display with 36 pieces	–	–
Application	For 5 flower pots	For 5 flower pots	For 7 flower pots or 3 planters	For 7 flower pots or 3 planters
Contents	1 Hose Connector Adapter 917, 1 Master Unit 1000, 10 m Supply Pipe, 5 Adjustable Endline Drip Heads 0-10 l/h, 1 End Cap 4.6 mm (3/16"), 5 T-Pieces 4.6 mm (3/16"), 5 Pipe Pegs 4.6 mm (3/16")	1 Hose Connector Adapter 917, 1 Master Unit 1000, 10 m Supply Pipe, 5 Adjustable Endline Drip Heads 0-10 l/h, 1 End Cap 4.6 mm (3/16"), 5 T-Pieces 4.6 mm (3/16"), 5 Pipe Pegs 4.6 mm (3/16")	1 Master Unit 1000, 15 m Connecting pipe, 1 T-Joint 13 mm (1/2"), 10 m Supply Pipe, 7 Adjustable Endline Drip Heads 0-10 l/h, 9 Inline Drip Head 2 l/h, 10 Reducing T-Joint, 2 End Caps 13 mm (1/2"), 3 End Caps 4.6 mm (3/16"), 10 Pipe Pegs 13 mm (1/2"), 15 Pipe Pegs 4.6 mm (3/16"), 1 Cleaning needle	1 Water Control Flex, 1 Master Unit 1000, 15 m Supply Pipe, 10 m Supply Pipe, 1 T-Joint 13 mm (1/2"), 7 Adjustable Endline Drip Heads, 9 Inline Drip Head, 10 Reducing T-Joint, 2 End Caps 13 mm (1/2"), 3 End Caps 4.6 mm (3/16"), 10 Pipe Pegs 13 mm (1/2"), 15 Pipe Pegs 4.6 mm (3/16"), 1 Cleaning needle
Expandable	Extendable up to max. 15 flower pots	Extendable up to max. 15 flower pots	•	•
Automatic irrigation	–	–	–	Including Water Control Flex

Extension Sets Flower Pots

MADE IN GERMANY




Article designation	Extension Set Flower Pots	Extension Set Planters
Article No.	13005-20	13006-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 018326	 4 078500 018340
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 240	4 / 240
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–
Application	For extending (5 Flower Pots) Start Sets Flower Pots M and Flower Pots M automatic Art. No. 13001 und 13002	For extending (4 Planters) Start Sets Flower Pots M and Flower Pots M automatic Art. No. 13001 und 13002
Contents	5 m Pipe Clip, 5 Reducing T-Joint, 5 Adjustable Endline Drip Heads 0-10 l/h, 5 Pipe Pegs 4.6 mm (3/16")	10 m Pipe Clip, 4 Reducing T-Joint, 12 Inline Drip Head 2 l/h, 10 Pipe Pegs 4.6 mm (3/16"), 4 End Caps 4.6 mm (3/16"), 1 Cleaning needle

Start Sets Planted Areas



MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Start Set Planted Areas
Article No.	13015-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 018524
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	3 / 30
Packaging type	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–
Application	For 40 m ² flower/kitchen garden beds
Contents	1 Master Unit 1000, 25 m Connecting Pipe, 4 Spray Nozzles 90°, 1 Spray Nozzle 360°, 2 L-Joint 13 mm (1/2"), 1 4-Way Coupling 13 mm (1/2"), 5 Pipe Guide 13 mm (1/2"), 5 Extension Pipes for Spray Nozzles, 5 Control Valves, 3 Plugs 13 mm (1/2"), 10 Pipe Pegs 13 mm (1/2"), 1 Installation Tool
Expandable	•

Start Sets Rows of Plants / Extension - Above Ground Drip Irrigation Line






Article designation	Start Set Rows of Plants S Above Ground Drip Irrigation Line	Extension for Rows of Plants Above Ground Drip Irrigation Line 4.6 mm (3/16")
Article No.	13010-20	1362-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 018241	 4 078500 136204
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 144	4 / 240
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display disc
Sale/Info	–	–
Application	15 m planting row or sensitive kitchen garden and ornamental plants	For extending the Start Set Rows of Plants S, Art. No. 13010
Contents	1 Master Unit 1000, 15 m Drip Irrigation Line 4.6 mm (3/16") 15 Pipe Pegs 4.6 mm (3/16") 1 Plug 4.6 mm (3/16")	15 m Drip Irrigation Line, without fittings
Water release per Drip Head	1.6 l/h each 30 cm	1.6 l/h each 30 cm
Expandable	With Art. No. 1362 up to 30 m	–
Internal pipe diameter	4.6 mm (3/16")	4.6 mm (3/16")
Maximum length (with master unit fitted in a central position)	30 m	30 m
Characteristics	Membrane/ labyrinth technology ensuring long reliability and self-cleaning, installation above ground, drip head distance 30 m	
Special features	Highly flexible due to small pipe diameter	

Start Sets Rows of Plants / Extension - Above Ground Drip Irrigation Line



CE

Article designation	Start Set Rows of Plants M Above Ground Drip Irrigation Line	Start Set Rows of Plants M Above Ground Drip Irrigation Line automatic	Extension for Rows of Plants Above Ground Drip Irrigation Line 13 mm (1/2'')
Article No.	13011-20	13012-20	13131-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 018463	 4 078500 018487	 4 078500 018227
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	3 / 18	2 / 16	1 / 95
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display disc
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Application	25 m planting row (e.g. hedges or planted borders)		For extending the Start Set for Rows of Plants M, Art. No. 13011/13012 and start set for rows of plants L, Art. No. 13013-20
Contents	1 Master Unit 1000, 25 m Drip Irrigation Line 13 mm (1/2'') 15 Pipe Pegs 13 mm (1/2'') 1 Plug 13 mm (1/2'')	1 Water Control Flex, 1 Master Unit 1000, 25 m Drip Irrigation Line 13 mm (1/2'') 15 Pipe Pegs 13 mm (1/2'') 1 Plug 13 mm (1/2'')	25 m Drip Irrigation Line, without fittings
Water release per Drip Head	4 l/h each 30 cm	4 l/h each 30 cm	4 l/h each 30 cm
Expandable	With Art. No. 13131-20 up to 100 m	With Art. No. 13131-20 up to 100 m	–
Internal pipe diameter	13 mm (1/2'')	13 mm (1/2'')	13 mm (1/2'')
Drip Head distance	30 cm	30 cm	30 cm
Maximum length (with master unit fitted in a central position)	100 m	100 m	100 m
Membrane/ labyrinth technology ensuring long reliability and self-cleaning	•	•	•
Installation above ground	•	•	•
Special features	–	Including Water Control Flex	–



Above Ground Drip Irrigation Line 4.6 mm (3/16'') and 13 mm (1/2'')

Particularly suited for watering smaller areas of vegetation in the flower and vegetable garden as well as rows of plants, as well as sensitive kitchen garden and ornamental plants. Self-cleaning thanks to labyrinth technology.



Article designation

**Start-Set Drip Irrigation for Rows of Plants
Below Ground Drip Irrigation Line 13.7 mm**

Article No.

1389-20

EAN Code



Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	1 / 36
Packaging type	4-colour display disc
Sale/Info	–
Ready-to-connect start set	•
Contents	50 m, Master Unit 1000, T-Joint and 2 end pieces
Application	For boundary planting of lawn areas
Pipe internal diameter	13.7 mm
Drip head spacing	30 cm
Water release per Drip head	1.6 l/h
Max. length (when Master Unit fitted in the middle)	200 m
Membrane/ labyrinth technology ensuring long reliability and self-cleaning	•
Special features	With root blocker to prevent ingress of roots, pressure equalizing ensuring uniform water distribution independent of the water pressure, self-sealing drip head after use, preventing fouling, installation below ground



Below Ground Drip Irrigation Line 13.7 mm





Can be installed out of sight below ground in beds, borders and lawns. Self-sealing drip head preventing fouling when system is switched off. Pressure equalizing for even watering of up to 200 m. Root blocker to prevent ingress of roots.



System Start

¹ **MADE IN GERMANY** 



Article designation	Master Unit 1000	Master Unit 2000	Fertilizer Dispenser ¹	Installation Tool
Article No.	1355-20	1354-20	8313-20	8322-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 135504	 4 078500 135405	 4 078500 831307	 4 078500 832205
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 1200	5 / 420	3 / 240	6 / 924
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–
Contents	1 item, ready to connect, equipped with adapter	1 item, ready to connect, equipped with tap connector 901	1 piece	1 piece
Application	Starter component of the Micro-Drip-System for reducing pressure and filtering water	Starter component of the Micro-Drip-System for reducing pressure and filtering water	For mixing of a GARDENA Universal Liquid Fertilizer	Universal tool for the fitting of various articles and accurate piercing of the connecting pipe
Useable	Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2") (Art. No. 1346, 1347), Supply Pipe 4.6 mm (3/16") (Art. No. 1348, 1350)	Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2") (Art. No. 1346, 1347), Supply Pipe 4.6 mm (3/16") (Art. No. 1348, 1350)	Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2") (Art. No. 1346, 1347), Supply Pipe 4.6 mm (3/16") (Art. No. 1348, 1350)	Endline Drip Heads, Spray Nozzles, Spray Nozzle Extension Pipe, Connector 4.6 mm, Connecting Pipe 13 mm, Cleaning needles of the Drip Heads
Water flow	Up to 1,000 l/h	Up to 2,000 l/h	–	–
Pressure reduction	To 1.5 bar	To 1.5 bar	–	–
Water filtering	•	•	–	–
Special features	Connection technology "Quick & Easy"		Connection technology "Quick & Easy", large filler opening, with level indicator, valve for emptying before frost and before filling with liquid fertilizer	Easy to use universal tool with sturdy metal tip



Pipes and Accessories

¹ **MADE IN GERMANY**



Article designation						
Article No.	1346-20	1347-20	1350-20	1348-20	8358-20	13217-20
EAN Code						
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	3 / 54	1 / 84	5 / 400	3 / 102	6 / 576	10 / –
Packaging type	Reel with 4-colour product hanger	Reel with 4-colour product hanger	Reel with 4-colour sleeve	Reel with 4-colour sleeve	4-colour blister card	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contents	15 m	50 m	15 m	50 m	1 piece	2 pieces
Application	Central supply lines in the Micro-Drip-System, installation above and below ground	Central supply lines in the Micro-Drip-System, installation above and below ground	Supply pipe for Drip Heads and Spray Nozzles	Supply pipe for Drip Heads and Spray Nozzles	Shutting off individual pipelines 13 mm (1/2'') (Art. No. 1346/1347)	Shutting off individual pipelines 4.6 mm (3/16'') (Art. No. 1348/1350)
Special features	UV stabilized, impervious to light				Connection technology "Quick & Easy"	

Pipe Pegs

MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation						
Article No.	8380-20	8379-20	13208-20	13218-20	8328-20	8327-20
EAN Code						
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 1080	10 / 1080	10 / –	10 / –	10 / 450	10 / 800
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contents	2 pieces	5 pieces	10 pieces	15 pieces	3 pieces	3 pieces
Application	For securing pipes to a fixed surface and securing Spray Nozzles in the Connector Pipe 13 mm (1/2'') (Art. No. 1347/1346), for adjusting the height of Spray Nozzles together with the T-Joint for Spray Nozzles (Art. No. 8331) and Extension Pipe (Art. No. 1377)	For securing pipes to a fixed surface and securing Spray Nozzles in the Supply Pipe 4.6 mm (3/16'') (Art. No. 1348/1350), for adjusting the height of Spray Nozzles together with the T-Joint for Spray Nozzles (Art. No. 8332) and Extension Pipe (Art. No. 1377)	Guiding and fixing Supply Pipe 13 mm (1/2'') (Art. No. 1346/1347) and Drip Irrigation Line (Art. No. 13011/13012/13013/13131) in the ground	Guiding and fixing Supply Pipe 4.6 mm (3/16'') (Art. No. 1348/1350) and Drip Irrigation Line (Art. No. 13010/1362) in the ground	For securing pipes in the ground and securing Spray Nozzles in the Connector Pipe 13 mm (1/2'') (Art. No. 1347/1346), for adjusting the height of Spray Nozzles together with the T-Joint for Spray Nozzles (Art. No. 8331) and Extension Pipe (Art. No. 1377)	For securing pipes in the ground and securing Spray Nozzles in the Supply Pipe 4.6 mm (3/16'') (Art. No. 1348/1350), for adjusting the height of Spray Nozzles together with the T-Joint for Spray Nozzles (Art. No. 8332) and Extension Pipe (Art. No. 1377)

Pipe Couplings

MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	4-Way Coupling 13 mm (1/2")	4-Way Coupling 4.6 mm (3/16")	Reducing T-Joint 13 mm (1/2") - 4.6 mm (3/16")	T-Pieces 13 mm (1/2")	T-Pieces 4.6 mm (3/16")
Article No.	8339-20	8334-20	8333-20	8329-20	8330-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 833905	 4 078500 833400	 4 078500 833301	 4 078500 832908	 4 078500 833004
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 1080	10 / 1080	10 / 800	10 / 1080	10 / 1320
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–	–
Contents	2 pieces	10 pieces	5 pieces	2 pieces	10 pieces
Application	Branching off the Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2") (Art. No. 1347/1346)	For branching off the Supply Pipe 4.6 mm (3/16") (Art. No. 1348/1350)	For transition from Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2") (Art. No. 1347/1346) to Supply Pipe 4.6 mm (3/16") (Art. No. 1348/1350)	Branching off the Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2") (Art. No. 1347/1346)	For branching off the Supply Pipe 4.6 mm (3/16") (Art. No. 1348/1350)
Connection technology "Quick & Easy"	•	•	•	•	•

Pipe Couplings

MADE IN GERMANY








Article designation	L-Joint 13 mm (1/2")	L-Joint 4.6 mm (3/16")	Connector 13 mm (1/2")	Connector 4.6 mm (3/16")	Plug 13 mm (1/2")	Plug 4.6 mm (3/16")
Article No.	8382-20	8381-20	8356-20	8337-20	8324-20	1323-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 838207	 4 078500 838108	 4 078500 835602	 4 078500 833707	 4 078500 832403	 4 078500 132305
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 1320	10 / 1320	10 / 1080	10 / 1320	6 / 936	6 / 1728
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contents	2 pieces	10 pieces	3 pieces	10 pieces	5 pieces	10 pieces
Application	Precise branching off the Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2") (Art. No. 1347/1346)	Precise branching off the Supply Pipe 4.6 mm (3/16") (Art. No. 1348/1350)	Extension of the Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2") (Art. No. 1347/1346)	Extension of the Supply Pipe	Sealing of Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2") (Art. No. 1347/1346)	For sealing a hole in the Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2"), for sealing off the Supply Pipe 4.6 mm (3/16")
Connection technology "Quick & Easy"	•	•	•	•	•	–

Endline Drip Head for Flower Pots

MADE IN GERMANY








Article designation	Endline Drip	Endline Drip	Endline Drip Head, pressure equalizing	Adjustable Endline Drip	Adjustable Endline Drip Head, pressure equalizing
Article No.	1340-20	1341-20	8310-20	1391-20	8316-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 134002	 4 078500 134101	 4 078500 831000	 4 078500 139106	 4 078500 831604
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 2160	10 / 2160	10 / 1320	10 / 1320	10 / 1320
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–	–
Contents	25 Endline Drip Heads, 1 Cleaning needle	25 Endline Drip Heads, 1 Cleaning needle	10 pieces	10 pieces	5 pieces
Application	For single standing plants with similar water requirements			For single standing plants with different water requirements	
Useable	With Installation Tool (Art. No. 8322). On the end of the Supply Pipe or directly attached to the Connecting Pipe			On the end of the Supply Pipe or directly attached to the Connecting Pipe	
Water flow	2 l/h	4 l/h	Constant 2 l/h, independent of the water pressure	Adjustable from 0 - 10 l/h	1 - 8 l/h adjustable, independent of the water pressure
Pressure equalizing for uniform water distribution independent of the water pressure	–	–	• at 0.5 - 4 bar	–	• at 1 - 4 bar
Special features	–	–	Self-sealing when system switched off	Detachable, fully adjustable spray head with integrated cleaning needle	With volume scale



Inline Drip Head for Planters

MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Inline Drip Head		Inline Drip Head, pressure equalizing	Adjustable Inline Drip Head	Adjustable Inline Drip Head, pressure equalizing
Article No.	8343-20	8344-20	8311-20	8392-20	8317-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 834308	 4 078500 834407	 4 078500 831109	 4 078500 839204	 4 078500 831703
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 1080	10 / 1080	10 / 1080	10 / 1080	10 / 900
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–	–
Contents	10 Inline Drip Head, 1 End Cap, 1 Cleaning needle		10 Inline Drip Head, 1 End Cap		5 Inline Drip Head, 1 End Cap
Application	For rows of plants with similar watering requirements			For rows of plants with different watering requirements	
Useable	With 4.6 mm (3/16") Pipe Clip (Art. No. 1348/1350)				
Water flow	2 l/h	4 l/h	Constant 2 l/h independent of the water pressure	Adjustable from 0 - 10 l/h	Adjustable from 1 - 8 l/h independent of the water pressure
Continuously reliable, self-cleaning membrane/labyrinth technology	–	–	–	•	–
Pressure equalizing for uniform water distribution independent of the water pressure	–	–	• with 0.5 - 4 bar	–	• with 1 - 4 bar
Connection technology "Quick & Easy"	•	•	•	•	•
Special features	–	–	Continuously reliable, self-cleaning membrane/labyrinth technology	Detachable, fully adjustable spray head with integrated cleaning needle	With volume scale, Continuously reliable, self-cleaning membrane/labyrinth technology



Spray Nozzles for Planted Areas

MADE IN GERMANY








Article designation	Endline Micro Strip Sprinkler	Micro Strip Sprinkler	Spray Nozzle 90°	Spray Nozzle 180°	Spray Nozzle 360°	6-Pattern Spray Nozzle
Article No.	1372-20	1370-20	1368-20	1367-20	1365-20	1396-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 137201	 4 078500 137003	 4 078500 136808	 4 078500 136709	 4 078500 136501	 4 078500 139601
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	6 / 1728	6 / 1728	6 / 1728	6 / 1728	6 / 1728	6 / 792
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contents	5 pieces	5 pieces	5 pieces	5 pieces	5 pieces	2 pieces
Application	For covering areas with fine spray in long small areas, especially in connection with the Micro Strip Sprinkler	For covering areas with a fine spray in long small areas	For covering areas with a fine spray in long small areas in flower beds	For covering areas with a fine spray in long small areas in flower beds	For covering areas with a fine spray in long small areas in flower beds	Flexible watering needs, control knob for adjusting the spray pattern (90°, 180°, 270°, 360°, strips, end strips)
Useable	Connecting pipe 13 mm (1/2") (Art. No. 1347/1346) or T-Joint for Spray Nozzles (Art. No. 8331/8332), can be assembled with Installation Tool (Art. No. 8322)					Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2") (Art. No. 1347/1346) or T-Pieces for Spray Nozzles (Art. No. 8331/8332)
Irrigation diameter	–	–	–	–	6 m	–
Sprinkling width	Approx. 0.6 m	Approx. 0.6 m	–	–	–	–
Range	Approx. 2.75 m	Approx. 5.5 m	Approx. 3 m	Approx. 3 m	Approx. 3 m	Adjustable
Special features	Extendable with Extension Pipe (Art. No. 1377)					



Spray Nozzles and Sprinklers for Planted Areas

¹ **MADE IN GERMANY** 



Article designation	Micro Rotor Sprinkler 360° ¹	Micro Mist Nozzle ¹	Small Area Spray Nozzle ¹	Small Area Spray Nozzle ¹	Oscillating Sprinkler OS 90
Article No.	1369-20	1371-20	8320-20	8321-20	8364-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 136907	 4 078500 137102	 4 078500 832007	 4 078500 832106	 4 078500 049504
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	6 / 1728	6 / 1296	10 / 1320	10 / 1080	3 / 120
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–	–
Contents	2 pieces	5 pieces	10 pieces	10 Small Area Spray Nozzles, 1 End Cap	1 Oscillating Sprinkler, 1 End Cap
Application	For covering areas with fine spray	For watering of newly planted beds, greenhouses	Accurate metering of water over small areas such as shrubs and bushes		Watering of square and rectangular areas
Useable with	Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2") (Art. No. 1347/1346) or T-Joint for Spray Nozzles (Art. No. 8331/8332), can be assembled with Installation Tool (Art. No. 8322)		Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2") (Art. No. 1347/1346)	Supply Pipe 4.6 mm (3/16") (Art. No. 1348/1350)	Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2") (Art. No. 1347/1346)
Area coverage	7 - 38 m ²	Ø 1 m	Ø 10 - 40 cm	Ø 10 - 40 cm	1 - 90 m ²
Sprinkling width	–	–	–	–	Adjustable from 0.5 - 7 m
Range	1.5 - 3.5 m	–	–	–	Adjustable from 1.5–13 m
Special features	Extendable with Extension Pipe (Art. No. 1377), adjustable with Shut Off Valve (Art. No. 8357)	Extendable with Extension Pipe (Art. No. 1377), adjustable via Shut-Off-Valve (Art. No. 1374)	Detachable, fully adjustable spray head with integrated cleaning needle	Connection technology "Quick & Easy", detachable, fully adjustable spray head with integrated cleaning needle	Connection technology "Quick & Easy", height-adjustable with Extension Pipe (Art. No. 8363), fix in the ground using Pipe Guide (Art. No. 8328), can be secured to a fixed surface



Accessories for Spray Nozzles and Sprinklers

MADE IN GERMANY



New!



Article designation	T-Joint for Spray Nozzles 13 mm (1/2")	T-Joint for Spray Nozzles 4.6 mm (3/16")	Extension Pipe for Spray Nozzles	Shut-Off Valve	Extension Pipe for OS 90
Article No.	8331-20	8332-20	1377-20	13231-20	8363-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 833103	 4 078500 833202	 4 078500 137706	 4 078500 058544	 4 078500 836302
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 800	10 / 1320	6 / 864	6 / -	6 / 432
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour display carton	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	-	-	-	-	-
Contents	5 T-Pieces, 1 End Cap	5 T-Pieces, 5 End Cap	5 pieces	5 pieces	2 pieces
Application	For fixing Spray Nozzles in Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2") (Art. No. 1346, 1347)	For fixing Spray Nozzles or Endline Drippers in Supply Pipe 4.6 mm (3/16") (Art. No. 1348/1350)	Spray Nozzle for watering over and above high plants	For adjusting the flow rate and range of Spray Nozzles	For Oscillating Sprinkler OS 90 to water over and above high plants
Useable	In combination with Pipe Guide (Art. No. 8328) or Pipe Clip (Art. No. 8380) for all Spray Nozzles, increase the Spray Nozzles with the Extension Pipe (Art. No. 1377)	In combination with Pipe Guide (Art. No. 8327) or Pipe Clip (Art. No. 8379) for all Spray Nozzles, increase the Spray Nozzles with the Extension Pipe (Art. No. 1377)	Spray Nozzles	Spray Nozzles (Art. No. 1396, 1367, 1368, 1370, 1372, 1371), on the extension pipe for Spray Nozzles	Oscillating Sprinkler OS 90 (Art. No. 8364)
Special features	Connection technology "Quick & Easy"		Several Extension Pipes can be connected, length 20 cm	-	Assembled between sprinkler head and sturdy base, length 20 cm



GARDENA Holiday & Balcony Watering

Plant care for when you're not there

New!



Ideal for independent irrigation: AquaBloom Sets

Solar-powered automatic irrigation set for up to 20 plants. Ready to use and ideal for balconies/terraces without a power and water connection. Thanks to the pressure-equalizing drip-heads every plant gets the same amount of water.

New! Now in Sets with Water Reservoir.



- Outdoor: Balcony/terrace
- Up to 20 plants
- 14 pre-defined settings





reddot winner 2020
innovative product



Article designation	Solar-powered Irrigation AquaBloom Set	Solar-powered Irrigation AquaBloom Set Trade Promotional Display
Article No.	13300-20	13300-34
EAN Code	 4 078500 049481	 4 078500 049849
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	3 / 72	12 / 48
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	-	Only in display with 12 pieces
Application	For up to 20 plants	For up to 20 plants
Activation of irrigation	Control unit equipped with integrated solar panel, timer and electrical pump, 14 selectable programmes, manual watering function	
Watering programme	Choose from 14 pre-defined watering programmes	
Water flow rate	Per pressure-equalizing Inline Drip Head: 0.5l/h	
Energy supply	Solar pannel which powers 3 rechargeable batteries	
Water supply	Solar-powered control unit with integrated electronic pump draws in the water and distributes it to the plants	
Can be extended and expanded	Set is not expandable - everything needed to irrigate up to 20 plants already included	
Contents	1 x Main-Unit with integrated pump and solar panel, 20 x 0.5 l/h pressure-equalizing Inline Drip Heads, 15 x 3/16" Pipe Pegs, 3 x rechargeable AA Batteries 1.2V 2,400 mAh, 8 x 3/16" T-Pieces, 8 x 3/16" Plugs, 1 x Filter, 20 m 3/16" Tube	



¹ **MADE IN GERMANY** 



New!



New!

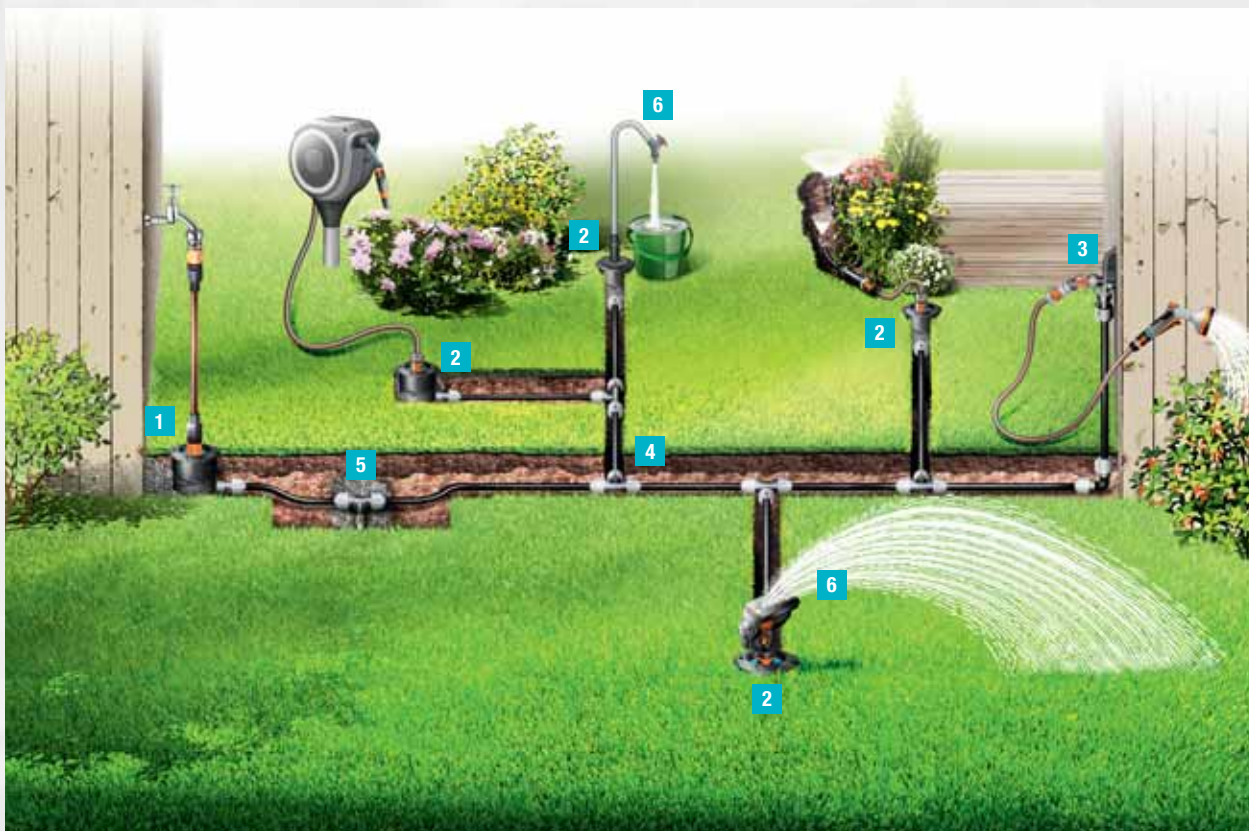
Article designation	Solar-powered Irrigation AquaBloom Water Reservoir Set	Water Reservoir ¹
Article No.	13301-20	13367-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 058216	 4 078500 058278
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	3 / -	3 / -
Packaging type	4-colour information sleeve	4-colour label
Sale/Info	-	-
Application	For up to 20 plants	Water reservoir
Activation of irrigation	Control unit equipped with integrated solar panel, timer and electrical pump, 14 selectable programmes, manual watering function	-
Watering programme	Choose from 14 pre-defined watering programmes	-
Water flow rate	Per pressure-equalizing Inline Drip Head: 0.5l/h	-
Energy supply	Solar pannel which powers 3 rechargeable batteries	-
Water supply	Solar-powered control unit with integrated electronic pump draws in the water and distributes it to the plants	10.5 l water reservoir
Can be extended and expanded	Set is not expandable - everything needed to irrigate up to 20 plants already included	Expandable with the 3/16" Supply Pipe and 3/16" connectors
Contents	1 x 10.5 l Water Reservoir extendable with end plug, 1 x Main-Unit with integrated pump and solar panel, 20 x 0.5 l/h pressure-equalizing Inline Drip Heads, 15 x 3/16" Pipe Pegs, 3 x rechargeable AA batteries 1.2 V 2,400 mAh, 8 x 3/16" T-Pieces, 8 x 3/16" Plugs, 1 x Filter, 20 m 3/16" Tube	1 x 10.5 l Water Reservoir 1 x End Plug 3/16"

GARDENA Pipeline

Water wherever it is needed.

The easy access to water: pipelines below ground

GARDENA Pipeline is a permanent, below-ground water system that conveniently provides water to all garden areas. The system is easy to plan and can be flexibly adapted to all garden sizes and consumer needs. It can be connected to Pipeline devices, to Original GARDENA System products and Micro-Drip-System.



<p>1</p> <p>System start</p>	<p>2 + 3</p> <p>Water outlet</p>	<p>4</p> <p>Patented Connection Technology "Quick & Easy"</p>	<p>5</p> <p>Frost-proof</p>	<p>6</p> <p>Pipeline devices</p>
<p>Connecting Point – the water inlet into the system. Connected to the water tap with GARDENA Profi System for maximum water flow.</p>	<p>Water Station 2 and Water Plug 3 – the water outlet into Pipeline devices (connected to 2), Original GARDENA System products and Micro-Drip-System (connected to 2 or 3).</p>	<p>Connecting Pipe and Connectors – a perfectly tight connection between the Pipeline components.</p>	<p>Drain Valve – installed on the lowest points the entire system becomes frost-proof.</p>	<p>Additional flexibility with the Garden Water Tap and the Oscillating Sprinkler. The devices can be attached to the Water Station.</p>



Pipeline Sets

MADE IN EUROPE

			
	New!	New!	New!
Article designation	Starter Set Pipeline	Starter Set Pipeline with Oscillating Sprinkler	Complete Set Pipeline with Oscillating Sprinkler
Article No.	8270-20	8272-20	8274-34
EAN Code	 4 078500 057714	 4 078500 058322	 4 078500 058346
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	3 / 54	3 / 54	6 / 12
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	Packed in display
Sale/Info	–	–	Sold only as display with 6 pieces
Product info	Starter Set with 2 Water Stations	Starter Set with 2 Water Stations and Pipeline Oscillating Sprinkler	Ready-to-Go Set with 2 Water Stations and Pipeline Oscillating Sprinkler
Contents	1 "Profi" Maxi-Flow System Connector Set, 1 Connecting Point, 2 Water Stations, 1 T-Joint 25 mm, 3 Connectors 25 mm x 3/4" female thread, 1 T-Joint 25 mm x 3/4" female thread, 1 Drain Valve	1 "Profi" Maxi-Flow System Connector Set, 1 Connecting Point, 2 Water Stations, 1 T-Joint 25 mm, 3 Connectors 25 mm x 3/4" female thread, 1 T-Joint 25 mm x 3/4" female thread, 1 Drain Valve, 1 Pipeline Oscillating Sprinkler	1 "Profi" Maxi-Flow System Connector Set, 2 m Flex Hose 19 mm (3/4"), 1 Connecting Point, 2 Water Stations, 20 m Connecting Pipe 25 mm, 1 T-Joint 25 mm, 3 Connectors 25 mm x 3/4" female thread, 1 T-Joint 25 mm x 3/4" female thread, 1 Drain Valve, 1 Pipeline Oscillating Sprinkler
Necessary accessories	Connecting Pipe 25 mm (Art. No. 2700/2701/2718), Garden Hose 19 mm (3/4")		–

System start & Water outlet

1 MADE IN GERMANY

2 MADE IN EUROPE

			
			
	New!	New!	
Article designation	Connecting Point ²	Water Station ²	Water Plug ¹
Article No.	8262-20	8266-20	8254-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 057660	 4 078500 057684	 4 078500 825405
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	3 / 180	3 / 180	2 / 288
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Connection	3/4" male thread	3/4" male thread	3/4" male thread
Assembly	Underground	Underground	Above ground, can be attached to the wall or also in loose subsoil with spike
Use	Transports water into Pipeline and Sprinkler-system	Transports water out of Pipeline	Transports water out of Pipeline
System	Pipeline, Sprinklersystem	Pipeline	Pipeline
Cover	Pop-up spherical cover	Pop-up spherical cover	–
Removable filter	•	•	•
Special features	–	Water connection with stop valve	Rotating and swivelling water connection with stop valve
Contents	With Profi-System Tap Connector	–	–
Usable with	"Profi" Maxi-Flow System Connection Set (Art. No. 2713), "Profi" Maxi-Flow System Connector Set (Art. No. 1505) or Adapter Piece (Art. No. 1513)	Pipeline Oscillating Sprinkler (Art. No. 8251), Pipeline Garden Water Tap (Art. No. 8252), Original GARDENA System products, Micro Drip System	Original GARDENA System products, Micro-Drip-System

Pipeline devices

¹ **ENGINEERED
IN GERMANY** 



³ **MADE IN
EUROPE**





New!

CE

New!



Article designation	Oscillating Sprinkler ³	Garden Water Tap ^{1,2}
Article No.	8251-20	8252-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 058018	 4 078500 058032
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	2 / –	2 / –
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–
Connection	Water Station (Art. No. 8266)	Water Station (Art. No. 8266), cover, filter and tap connector have to be removed
Assembly	Above ground	Above ground
Use	For watering square and rectangular areas, ideal for flower/vegetable beds and lawn	Water Tap wherever needed in the garden
System	Pipeline	Pipeline
Area coverage	9 m ² - max. 216 m ²	–
Range	3 m - max. 18 m	–
Sprinkling width	3 m - max. 12 m	–
Cover	–	Cover with locking function
Removable filter	•	–
Special features	360° swivelling, fully adjustable in range and sprinkling width, soft nozzles allow easy removal of limescale, water quantity can be regulated	360° swivelling for rotatable connection, with Anti-Splash Tap Connector, flow rate can be adjusted and shut off
Contents	With Original GARDENA System Connection	–
Usable with	Extension pipe for OS 90 (Art. No. 8363) for watering over and above high plants	Twin Tap Connector, Four Channel Water Distributor, Water Controls, Original GARDENA System products



360° Swivelling

Water tap can be swiveled by 360°.



Anti-Splash: Focused water jet

Drawing water without splashes.



Fully adjustable

In range, sprinkling width and water flow quantity.



Height adjustable

With extension pipe (Art. No. 8363) to water over and above high plants.

GARDENA Sprinklersystem

Convenient, reliable and easy installation

Pop-up sprinklers that can be permanently installed below ground keep your lawn looking beautiful and vanish out of sight again when their work is done.

The GARDENA Sprinklersystem range:

- Reliable and high-quality Pop-up Sprinklers
- Clever and innovative system modules
- Automatic drain valves for frost protection
- Automatic controlling possibilities



1 Frost-proof

The entire system becomes frost-proof by using a Drain Valve.



2 Pop-up Sprinkler

For small and large lawn areas, with excellent product advantages

Example T200/380:

- Easy nozzle selection without nozzle assembly
- Tool-free setting of the watering sector
- Vandal-proof thanks to sector memory function



3 Pop-up Oscillating Sprinkler OS 140

The innovation for irrigating rectangular and square areas.

Can be adjusted to use for areas from 2 – 140 m².
Adjustable water-flow quantity.

Especially even water distribution through 16 self-cleaning precision nozzles made of soft plastic.



Patented Connection Technology “Quick & Easy”

The numerous system components ensure a flexible installation of the system for various lawn areas.

- Pipe assembly / disassembly by turning the connecting pieces 140°
- Weather and UV-resistant



Pop-up Sprinklers

MADE IN GERMANY 









CE



CE



CE

Article designation	Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinkler T 100	Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinkler T 200	Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinkler T 380
Article No.	8201-29	8203-29	8205-29
EAN Code	 4 078500 820196	 4 078500 820394	 4 078500 820592
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 600	6 / 264	6 / 264
Packaging type	In display box 4-colour product sticker	In display box 4-colour product sticker	In display box 4-colour product sticker
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Use	Smaller lawn areas	Middle-sized lawn areas	Larger lawn areas
System	Sprinklersystem	Sprinklersystem	Sprinklersystem
Watering areas	Up to 100 m ²	Up to 200 m ²	Up to 380 m ²
Watering sector	Fully adjustable from 70–360° 	Fully adjustable from 25–360° 	Fully adjustable from 25–360° 
Range	Can be adjusted from 4–6 m	Can be adjusted from 5–8 m	Can be adjusted from 6–11 m
Sprinkling width	–	–	–
Connection thread	1/2" female thread	1/2" female thread	3/4" female thread
Filter	•	•	•
Sand-proof turbo-drive gear	–	•	•
For even watering with combined use of sprinklers	•	Through selectable, integrated nozzles with variable water flow, for differently set watering sectors nozzle 1: 25 - 90° nozzle 2: 91 - 180° nozzle 3: 181 - 270° nozzle 4: 271 - 360°	
Combinable	With Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinklers T 200 and T380, Pop-up Oscillating Sprinkler OS 140	With Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinklers T 100 and T380, Pop-up Oscillating Sprinkler OS 140	With Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinklers T 100 and T200, Pop-up Oscillating Sprinkler OS 140
Special features	–	Anti-vandal protection by memory function: Sprinkler automatically returns to the pre-set sector	

The operating pressure (bar) is set according to the area to be watered.
The data for all pop-up sprinklers were obtained with 2 bar operating pressure at the sprinkler.



Pop-up Sprinklers

		
	CE	CE
Article designation	Pop-up Sprinkler S 80	Pop-up Sprinkler S 80/300
Article No.	1569-29	1566-29
EAN Code	 4 078500 156998	 4 078500 156691
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	15 / 720	4 / 252
Packaging type	In display box 4-colour product sticker	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–
Use	Smaller lawn areas	Watering over and above high plants
System	Sprinklersystem	Sprinklersystem
Watering areas	Up to 100 m ²	Up to 80 m ²
Watering sector	Fully adjustable from 5–360° 	Fully adjustable from 5–360° 
Range	Adjustable from 2.5–5 m	Adjustable from 2.5–5 m
Connection thread	1/2"-female thread	3/4"-male thread
Filter	•	–
Sand-proof turbo-drive gear	–	–
For even watering with combined use of sprinklers	•	•
Combinable	With Pop-up Sprinklers S 30, S 50, S 80/300, S-CS and S-ES	With Pop-up Sprinklers S 30, S 50, S 80, S-CS and S-ES
Special features	With circular/circular segment nozzle, water flow on/off control	Water flow on/off control, sprinkler shaft length: 300 mm





The operating pressure (bar) is set according to the area to be watered.
The data for all pop-up sprinklers were obtained with 2 bar operating pressure at the sprinkler.



Connection for Pop-up Sprinklers

MADE IN GERMANY 






Article designation	L-Piece 25 mm x 1/2" male thread	L-Piece 25 mm x 3/4" male thread	Angle Piece 25 mm x 1/2" male thread	Angle Piece 25 mm x 3/4" male thread
Article No.	2780-20	2781-20	2782-20	2783-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 278003	 4 078500 278102	 4 078500 278201	 4 078500 278300
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 1840	10 / 1840	10 / 800	10 / 800
Packaging type	Loose	Loose	Loose	Loose
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–
Application	Connection for Pop-up Sprinklers S 30, S 50, S 80, S-CS and S-ES, Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinklers T 100 and T 200	Connection for Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinkler T 380, Pop-up Oscillating Sprinkler OS 140	Connection in corner areas for Pop-up Sprinklers S 30, S 50, S 80, S-CS and S-ES, Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinklers T 100 and T 200	Connection in corner areas for Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinkler T 380
System	Sprinklersystem	Sprinklersystem	Sprinklersystem	Sprinklersystem
Special features	Connection technology "Quick & Easy", self-sealing screwed connection			

Connection for Pop-up Sprinklers

MADE IN GERMANY 



Article designation	T-Piece 25 mm x 1/2" male thread	T-Piece 25 mm x 3/4" male thread	T-Piece 25 mm x 3/4" female thread
Article No.	2786-20	2787-20	2790-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 278607	 4 078500 278706	 4 078500 279000
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 1140	10 / 1140	10 / 800
Packaging type	Loose	Loose	Loose
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Application	Connection within the run of the pipe for Pop-up Sprinklers S 30, S 50, S 80, S-CS and S-ES, Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinklers T 100 and T 200	For the connection within the run of the pipes for Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinkler T 380, Pop-up Oscillating Sprinkler OS 140	For the installation of the Drain Valve within the run of the pipes, in combination with the flexible connectors 2739 and 2740, for flexible outlining of the Pop-up Sprinklers S 30, S 50, S 80, S-CS and S-ES, Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinklers T 100, T 200 and T 380
System	Sprinklersystem	Sprinklersystem	Sprinklersystem
Special features	Connection technology "Quick & Easy", self-sealing screwed connection		

Sprinkler connection

Sprinkler connection options for flexible installation





Patented Connection Technology "Quick & Easy", for flexible outlining of the Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinklers and Pop-up Sprinklers.



Connection for Pop-up Sprinklers

MADE IN GERMANY 







Article designation	T-Piece 25 mm x 3/4" male thread	T-Piece 25 mm x 3/4" female thread	Connector 25 mm x 3/4" female thread	Connector 25 mm x 1" female thread
Article No.	2787-20	2790-20	2761-20	2762-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 278706	 4 078500 279000	 4 078500 276108	 4 078500 276207
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 1140	10 / 800	10 / 1840	10 / 1920
Packaging type	Loose	Loose	Loose	Loose
Sale/Info	—	—	—	—
Application	For the connection within the run of the pipes for Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinkler T 380, Pop-up Oscillating Sprinkler OS 140	For the installation of the Drain Valve within the run of the pipes	For pipe connection to the Connecting Point, the Water Station, the Regulator and Shut off Valve, the Central Filter and the Pop-up Sprinkler S 80/300 and for directly connecting the sprinkler system to the domestic water supply	For pipe connection to the Valve Boxes V1 and V3 and for directly connecting the sprinkler system to the domestic water supply
System	Sprinklersystem	Sprinklersystem	Pipeline, Sprinklersystem	Sprinklersystem
Special features	Connection technology "Quick & Easy", self-sealing screwed connection			

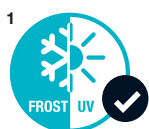
Pipe Connectors and Accessories

MADE IN GERMANY 



Article designation	T-Piece 25 mm	T-Piece 25 mm	Connector 25 mm	End-Piece 25 mm
Article No.	2771-20	2773-20	2775-20	2778-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 277105	 4 078500 277303	 4 078500 277501	 4 078500 277808
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 800	10 / 1140	10 / 1140	10 / 2560
Packaging type	Loose	Loose	Loose	Loose
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–
Application	Pipe branching for Connecting Pipe	Direction change of the Connecting Pipe	Extension for the Connecting Pipe	Terminating the Connecting Pipe
Special features	Connection technology "Quick & Easy"			




Pipes



MADE IN EUROPE



New!

Article designation	Connecting Pipe ¹	Connecting Pipe ¹	Pipe Cutter 25 mm
Article No.	2701-20	2718-20	2727-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 270106	 4 078500 271806	 4 078500 057974
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	1 / 36	1 / 22	3 / –
Packaging type	4-colour product tag	4-colour product tag	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Use	System Pipes	System Pipes	For easy cutting and chamfering of Connecting Pipes 25 mm
System	Pipeline, Sprinklersystem	Pipeline, Sprinklersystem	Pipeline, Sprinklersystem
Length	50 m	10 m	–
Assembly	Can be installed above and below ground	Can be installed above and below ground	–
Outer diameter	25 mm	25 mm	–
Operating pressure	To 6 bar	To 6 bar	–
Special features	UV stabilized, impervious to light, non-ageing, weatherproof		Straight pipe cut in just one turn, chamfering option for effortless installation with the GARDENA Quick & Easy connectors, two-sided blade for changing



System start

¹ **MADE IN GERMANY** 

² **MADE IN EUROPE**



New!

Article designation	Central Filter ¹	Regulator and Shut-Off Valve ²
Article No.	1510-20	8264-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 151009	 4 078500 057950
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	2 / 626	2 / 160
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–
Use	Filters the water flowing through, can be used in connection with pumps and other irrigation devices	For stepless regulation and shut-off of individual sprinklers or irrigation zones
System	Sprinklersystem	Sprinklersystem
Assembly	Below and above ground	Underground
Pop-up spherical cover	–	•
Removable filter	•	•
Connection	3/4" male thread	3/4" male thread
Special features	Removable filter for easy filter cleaning, fitted in the main feed to the system	–






Accessories

MADE IN GERMANY 



New!



Article designation	"Profi" Maxi-Flow System Connector Set	"Profi" Maxi-Flow System Connection Set	Adapter Piece	Drain Valve	Drain Valve Set
Article No.	1505-23	2713-20	1513-20	2760-20	2770-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 150545	 4 078500 271301	 4 078500 151306	 4 078500 276009	 4 078500 057998
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	3 / 342	3 / 96	4 / 1152	10 / 1560	4 / –
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour display disc	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–	–
Use	For the connection of Pipeline and Sprinkler-system to the water tap	Complete set for connection of Pipeline and Sprinkler-system to the water supply	For creating a permanently pressure-resistant hose connection	For draining water automatically when shutting down the system	For making GARDENA products and systems manually frost proof
System	Pipeline, Sprinklersystem	Pipeline, Sprinklersystem	Pipeline, Sprinklersystem	Pipeline, Sprinklersystem	Pipeline, Sprinklersystem, Original GARDENA System, Profi System
Assembly	For water taps with 26.5 mm (G 3/4") and 33.3 mm (G 1") thread	For water taps with 26.5 mm (G 3/4") and 33.3 mm (G 1") thread	For water taps with 26.5 mm (G 3/4") and 33.3 mm (G 1") thread	On T-Joint 25 mm × 3/4" female thread (Art. No. 2790)	–
Contents	1 Profi System Threaded Tap Connector with Adapter, 2 Profi System Hose Connectors for 19 mm (3/4") hose	1 Profi System Threaded Tap Connector with Adapter, 2 Profi System Hose Connectors for 19 mm (3/4") hose, 2 m Flex hose (3/4")	With Hose Clip for securing the hose, for 19 mm (3/4") hoses	1 Drain valve, 1 Dirt protection sleeve	1 Valve, 1 Hose Connector adapter, 1 Original GARDENA System adapter, 1 Profi System adapter
Necessary accessories	Garden Hose 19 mm (3/4")	–	Garden Hose 19 mm (3/4")	T-Joint 25 mm x 3/4" female thread (Art. No. 2790)	Compressor, air or bicycle pump
Special features	With Profi System parts for a larger water quantity and less pressure loss		Also for connection from 19 mm (3/4") to 25 mm Connecting Pipe (in connection with Art. No. 2763)	Install at the lowest points of the system, the entire system becomes frost-proof	–



GARDENA Water Controls

The full portfolio with innovative features for automatic and water-saving garden irrigation

- Automatic irrigation with mobile sprinklers, Micro-Drip-System or Sprinklersystem – the water-saving solution that gives you more time to enjoy your garden
- “Safe stop” technology: 100% safe closing. The unique technology prevents watering if the battery level is too low



For balconists

- Water Control Flex
- Popular programming options. Innovative features such as optimum watering options for plant pots.

For demanding gardeners

- Water Control Select
 - Water Control Bluetooth®
 - Water Control MultiControl Duo
- Flexible irrigation settings.
- Water Control Bluetooth® with App configuration**

For passionate gardeners

- Water Control Master
 - smart Water Control
- Individual programming of up to six independent schedules. Automatic irrigation of up to six garden areas one after the other when combined with a Water Distributor automatic.



Unique, convenient user interface

- Easy to adjust thanks to an intuitive push and turn principle
- Large display and angled control unit make it easier to adjust settings
- Angled control unit for optimal readability
- Weather-proof electronics



Water-saving:


An optional soil moisture sensor prevents scheduled watering if the soil is already sufficiently moist.



MADE IN GERMANY



CE

Article designation	Water Control Bluetooth®
Article No.	1889-28
EAN Code	 4 078500 052887
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	2 / 204
Packaging type	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–
Programmable outlets	1
Energy supply	1 x 9V alkaline battery (not included)
Control elements	GARDENA Bluetooth® App, button for manual watering
LCD display with menu	–
Number of schedules (start, duration, intervals)	3
Watering start	Time adjustable per schedule
Watering duration	1 min.–8 hrs. per schedule
Watering intervals	Days of the week per schedule
Detachable control panel — for convenient setting away from the tap	•
Compatible with sensors — optional sensor detects soil moisture and interrupts the schedule	•
"Manual watering" function	• With automatic stop
Battery status indicator	•
Safe stop technology	•
Child safety lock/screen lock	–
Weather proof	•
Thread for connecting to the tap	26.5 mm (G 3/4"), 33.3 mm (G 1")
Operating pressure	0.5–12 bar
Can be used with	Soil Moisture Sensor (Art. No. 1867)
Special features	GARDENA Bluetooth® App, technical requirements: minimum Android 5.0 or iOS 12.X, Bluetooth® Low Energy 4.0, LED indicator for active irrigation, Bluetooth® signal, battery warning



MADE IN GERMANY








CE

CE

CE

CE



Article designation	Manual Tap Timer	Water Control Flex	Flex Promotion	Water Control Select	Water Control Master
Article No.	1169-28	1890-28	1890-34	1891-28	1892-28
EAN Code	 4 078500 116985	 4 078500 045735	 4 078500 046190	 4 078500 045674	 4 078500 045612
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	2 / 288	2 / 204	24 / –	2 / 204	2 / 204
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–	–
Programmable outlets	1	1	1	1	1
Energy supply	Mechanical	1 x 9 V alkaline battery (not included)	1 x 9 V alkaline battery (not included)	1 x 9 V alkaline battery (not included)	1 x 9 V alkaline battery (not included)
Control elements	Rotary knob	Large rotary element for selection, button for confirmation	Large rotary element for selection, button for confirmation	Turn and push button for selection and confirmation in one	Turn and push button for selection and confirmation in one
LCD display with menu	–	•	•	•	• High-quality LCD display with flexible text
Number of schedules (start, duration, intervals)	–	1	1	3	6
Watering start	When activated	Time adjustable	Time adjustable	Time adjustable per schedule	Time adjustable per schedule
Watering duration	5–120 min.	1 sec.–99 min.	1 sec.–99 min.	1 min.–7 hrs. 59 min. per schedule	1 min.–max. 24 hrs. for all schedules in total
Watering intervals	–	every 4/6/8/12/24/48/72 hours	every 4/6/8/12/24/48/72 hours	Days of the week per schedule	Days of the week per schedule
Detachable control panel — for convenient setting away from the tap	–	•	•	•	•
Compatible with sensors — optional sensor detects soil moisture and interrupts the schedule	–	•	•	•	•
"Manual watering" function	•	• With automatic stop	• With automatic stop	• With automatic stop	• With automatic stop
Battery status indicator	–	•	•	•	•
Safe stop technology	–	•	•	•	•
Child safety lock/screen lock	–	•	•	•	•
Weather proof	•	•	•	•	•
Connection thread for tap	26.5 mm (G 3/4"), 33.3 mm (G 1")	26.5 mm (G 3/4"), 33.3 mm (G 1")	26.5 mm (G 3/4"), 33.3 mm (G 1")	26.5 mm (G 3/4"), 33.3 mm (G 1")	26.5 mm (G 3/4"), 33.3 mm (G 1")
Operating pressure	0.5–12 bar	0.5–12 bar	0.5–12 bar	0.5–12 bar	0.5–12 bar
Can be used with	–	Soil Moisture Sensor (Art. No. 1167)	Soil Moisture Sensor (Art. No. 1167)	Soil Moisture Sensor (Art. No. 1167)	Water Distributor automatic (Art. No. 1197) Soil Moisture Sensor (Art. No. 1167)
Special features	Automatic watering stop, water flow can be set	Flexible setting with innovative turn and push feature; short cycles for watering pot plants – ideal for use with the GARDENA Micro-Drip-System	Flexible setting with innovative turn and push feature; short cycles for watering pot plants – ideal for use with the GARDENA Micro-Drip-System	Individual setting options of three independent schedules, intuitive operation with just one button	Large LCD display with flexible menu display in selectable languages DE, EN, FR, NL, SV, IT, ES, PL, CS, individual setting options of six independent schedules, intuitive operation with just one button, reduce the watering duration for all schedules in one step based on the season, "rain off" function pauses watering from 1-9 days, control up to six watering devices with Water Distributor automatic (Art. No. 1197)

MADE IN GERMANY



reddot award 2016
winner



Article designation	MultiControl duo	smart Water Control ¹
Article No.	1874-28	19031-28
EAN Code	 4 078500 187480	 4 078500 018869
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	2 / 120	1 / 294
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–
Content	–	–
Programmable outlets	2	1
Energy supply	1 x 9V alkaline battery (not included)	3 x AA 1.5V alkaline batteries (LR6, not included)
Control elements	5 buttons	smart App, button for manual watering
LCD display with menu	•	–
Number of schedules (start, duration, intervals)	1 schedule	Freely selectable
Watering start	Time adjustable	Time adjustable
Watering duration	1 min–3 hr 59 min (per outlet)	1 min–10 h
Watering intervals	Free selection of watering days or every 2nd / 3rd / 7th day	Choice of weekdays
Detachable control panel – for convenient setting away from the tap	•	–
Compatible with sensors — optional sensor detects soil moisture and interrupts the schedule	•	•
“Manual watering” function	• With automatic stop	• With automatic stop
Battery status indication	•	•
Safe stop technology	•	•
Weather proof	•	•
Connection thread for tap	26.5 mm (G 3/4"), 33.3 mm (G 1")	26.5 mm (G 3/4"), 33.3 mm (G 1")
Operating pressure	0.5–12 bar	0.5–12 bar
Can be used with	Soil Moisture Sensor (Art. No. 1867)	All smart system Sets, smart Sensor (Art. No.19040)
Special features	With large LCD display for simple programming. Both outlets can be controlled through a sensor	LED lights for active irrigation, signal strength, battery warning, requirements: Gateway, (Wi-Fi) router and Internet access – smartphone, tablet or pc, continuously expanding functions in the smart system App, fully automatic control with a smart Sensor



“Manual watering” function

The “Manual watering” function enables manual watering or lets you fill up a bucket without having to unscrew the Water Control and stops automatically after a predefined period.



CE







CE



CE



CE

Article designation	Soil Moisture Sensor	Extension Cable	smart Sensor	Water Distributor automatic
Article No.	1867-20	1868-20	19040-20	1197-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 045575	 4 078500 045551	 4 078500 049009	 4 078500 119726
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	2 / 216	2 / 576	1 / 270	2 / 100
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–
Application	For optimised water saving irrigation. Connection to a GARDENA Water Control. Measures soil moisture and prevents scheduled watering when a preset moisture level is reached	For extension of up to 105 m of the sensor's power cable	Measurement of soil moisture and ground temperature, inclusion of these parameters to control fully automatic irrigation via GARDENA smart App	Fully-automatic control of up to 6 accessories, one after the other
Useable for	GARDENA Water Control Flex (Art. No. 1890), Select (Art. No. 1891), Bluetooth® (Art. No. 1889), Master (Art. No. 1892), MultiControl duo (Art. No. 1874), Irrigation Control 4030 (Art. No. 1283) and 6030 (Art. No. 1284), Irrigation Valve 9V Bluetooth® (Art. No. 1285)	Soil Moisture Sensor (Art. No. 1867)	All smart system Sets	GARDENA Water Control Master (Art. No. 1892)
Energy supply	2 x AA 1.5V (LR6, not included), approx. 1 year of operation	–	2 x AA 1.5V alkaline batteries (LR6, not included)	Mechanical
LED status indicator	–	–	Strength of the signal for the wireless connection to the Gateway	–
Control via smart App	–	–	Free to download, no subscription fees, available for smartphone, tablet and web	–
Requirements	–	–	smart Gateway, Wi-Fi router and Internet access, smartphone, tablet or pc	–
Special features	Setting the moisture level limits on the Water Control for Flex, Select, Master, Bluetooth® (in App), standardised value for all other GARDENA Water Controls with sensor connection. Energy-saving operation for long battery life. Compact, very flat design for permanent use in lawns and planted areas. Permanently reliable sensor system through electrothermal measuring principle	Length 10 m. For use above or below ground, due to moisture-protected connectors	Measured values: Soil moisture 0 - 100 %, Ground temperature -1–+50 °C	Garden areas are watered as per the programming of the Water Control one after the other. With 26.5 mm (G 3/4) male threads. Complete with 5 Tap Connectors (Art. No. 18201) and 3 End Caps



Water-saving sensor technology

The Flex, Select, Bluetooth®, Master and MultiControl Duo Water Controls are compatible with a GARDENA Sensor (Art. No. 1867). A sensor interrupts or prevents the scheduled watering in cases of sufficient soil moisture.

Control of up to 6 irrigation areas

Fully-automatic control of up to 6 irrigation devices. Ideal for individual plants and garden areas with varying water requirements, or when the water quantity is insufficient for simultaneous supply of all watering accessories. Garden areas are watered as per the programming of Water Control Master one after the other.

GARDENA Irrigation Control System

The competence range for automatic control of irrigation systems

GARDENA Irrigation Control Systems are ideal if the tap water supply is not sufficient to operate the whole irrigation system at once or if the areas of the garden have different water requirements.

The smart Irrigation Control for 24V valves is fully integrated into the scope of the smart system. All irrigation assignments for the entire garden can be conveniently configured in the smart system App that offers the GARDENA like system-thinking. Everything can be controlled from everywhere.

For a battery operated solution the Irrigation Valve 9V Bluetooth® now enables App configuration of multiple valves, independent from cables and mains.

- Valve control with or without power connector is possible – battery operated or 230V connection to mains
- Numerous independent programmes for each Watering Valve is possible
- Simple programming through user guide
- Sensor connection for water-saving irrigation. Soil Moisture Sensor prevents irrigation when soil is sufficiently moist



For valve control by cable

Through an irrigation control mounted on a wall **1**, the valve **2** receives an impulse by direct cable as to when the water flow should open and close. Thereby, up to six Irrigation Valves 24V can be controlled fully automatically.



Irrigation Valve 9V Bluetooth®



Instant Control from up to 10 m

Take care of your garden with your smartphone as a remote control and a tap of our easy-to-use GARDENA Bluetooth® App.



Bluetooth® Connection

Simply pick up your smartphone, open the GARDENA Bluetooth® App and you're ready to go with zero fuss.



Easy configuration


The GARDENA Bluetooth® App provides step-by-step guidance for setting up and configuring your Bluetooth® device.



Easy scheduling

The GARDENA Bluetooth® App helps you with a scheduling assistant to keep your garden just right.



Article designation	smart Irrigation Control
Article No.	19032-28
EAN Code	 4 078500 047791
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	1 / 180
Packaging type	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–
Application	Water multiple areas via smart App, control six 24 V Irrigation Valves per device
Useable for	24 V Irrigation Valve (Art. No. 1278), smart Sensor (Art. No. 19030)
Energy supply	230 V / 24 V
Number of Irrigation Valves 24 V which can be controlled	6
Individual irrigation programmes per valve	Configured individually via smart App
Watering duration per programme	Configured individually via smart App
Suitable for use outdoors	• Protection class IP X4
Master channel for controlling a pump	•
Connection to valve	24 V Connection Cable (Art. No. 1280)
Power failure protection	–
Control via smart App	Free to download, no subscription fees, available for smartphone, tablet and web
Expandable	Via other smart system expansions, via other smart Irrigation Controls
Requirements	Gateway, (Wi-Fi) router and Internet access – smartphone, tablet or pc
Special features	Continuously expanding functions in the smart system App



¹ **MADE IN GERMANY** 






CE



CE




CE

Article designation	Irrigation Valve 24V ¹	Connection Cable 24V	Cable Clip 24V
Article No.	1278-20	1280-20	1282-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 127806	 4 078500 128001	 4 078500 128209
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 340	4 / 304	4 / 1632
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour wrapper	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Contents	–	–	6 pieces
Application	Connection to a GARDENA Irrigation Control System via cable	Connection of up to 6 Irrigation Valves 24V to a GARDENA Irrigation Control	For connecting the Connection Cable 24V to an Irrigation Valve 24V with a water-tight connection when using Valve Box V1
Useable for	Irrigation Control System 4030 (Art. No. 1283), 6030 (Art. No. 1284), smart Irrigation Control (Art. No. 19032, 19209)		24V Connection Cable (Art. No. 1280)
Suitable for use outdoors	•	•	–
Special features	Manual opening/closing possible. Self-cleaning fine-mesh filter for fault-free control. Operating pressure from 0.5 to 12 bar. With 1" female thread	15 m, cable cross-section 7 x 0.5 mm ² . Max. cable length 30 m. Max. voltage 30 V	Easy to connect by pressing a button. Cable cross-section from 0.33 to 1.5 mm ² . Max. cable diameter 3.9 mm. Max. voltage 30 V



Irrigation Control 9V





Article designation	Irrigation Valve 9V Bluetooth®
Article No.	1285-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 052948
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	2 / 288
Packaging type	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–
Contents	Irrigation Valve 9V, control unit 9V Bluetooth®
Application	Battery operated valve control of irrigation systems without 230V mains connection. Simple configuration of programming with the GARDENA Bluetooth® App
Can be used with	Soil Moisture Sensor, Art. No. 1867
Energy supply	1 x 9V alkaline battery (not included) approx. 1 year operating time
Operating pressure	0.5–12 bar
Number of schedules (start, duration, intervals)	6
Watering start	Time adjustable per schedule
Watering duration	1 min.–10 hrs. per schedule
Watering frequency	Days of the week per schedule
Special features	GARDENA Bluetooth® App, technical requirements: minimum Android 5.0 or iOS 12.X, Bluetooth Low Energy 4.0, any number of valves can be added, energy-saving 9V electromagnetic valve technology, manual opening/ closing possible, flow-optimised valve geometry for minimum pressure losses, with 1" female thread, LED indicator for Bluetooth signal, battery warning, active watering

Irrigation Control Accessories 9V and 24V

MADE IN GERMANY 



CE

Article designation	Valve Box V1	Valve Box V3
Article No.	1254-20	1255-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 125406	 4 078500 125505
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	2 / 68	2 / 24
Packaging type	4-colour wrapper	4-colour wrapper
Sale/Info	–	–
Contents	1 piece	1 piece
Application	For 1 Irrigation Valve 9V or 24V	For up to 3 Irrigation Valves 9V or 24V
Useable for	Irrigation Valve 9V Bluetooth® (Art. No. 1285), Irrigation Valve 24V (Art. No. 1278)	Irrigation Valve 9V Bluetooth® (Art. No. 1285), Irrigation Valve 24V (Art. No. 1278)
Special features	Telescopic screwed connection for easy valve installation/removal. Cover can be locked for child safety. 2 x 1" male thread	Water supply can be from any of 3 sides. Telescopic screwed connection for easy valve installation/removal. Waterproof junction box for clearly-arranged 24V cabling. Central drain cap for draining the supply line before frost. Cover can be locked for child safety. 4 x 1" male thread

Never leave your garden behind.

With an intelligent irrigation system and robotic lawnmower, your garden is taken care of, from anywhere.

 **GARDENA**
smartsystem



GARDENA smart system



To establish the connection to the smart system, you need the GARDENA smart App and the smart Gateway



GARDENA smart App

Your entire garden is always at your fingertips with the free GARDENA smart App. Mowing the lawn and watering has never been so convenient. Even lights or other electrical devices in the garden are now easy to control.



smart Gateway

Connecting your GARDENA smart App to your smart garden, via your home WiFi or LAN cable.



Start with the application of your choice



smart Water Control – at the tap

Water a single garden area with tap water. The smart Water Control lets you remotely control your garden taps for perfect results – simply controlled via the GARDENA smart App.

Using it with a smart Sensor, you can save water and ensure the right level of watering.



smart Sensor

Measure the soil moisture and temperature in your garden or in planters and check it in the GARDENA smart App. Using the smart Sensor with a smart Water Control, a smart Irrigation Control or a smart Pump, you can save water and ensure the right level of watering.



smart Irrigation Control – permanently installed and underground

Effortlessly water multiple areas of your garden with an underground irrigation system. The smart Irrigation Control manages up to six irrigation valves – each of which can be independently controlled via the GARDENA smart App.

Using it with a smart Sensor, you can save water and ensure the right level of watering.



smart Robotic Lawnmowers

Mow the lawn automatically the smart way. With the GARDENA smart App, you can control your smart SILENO Robotic Lawnmower to achieve a carpet-like cut for all lawn sizes up to 1,500 m². NEW: Now with unique LONA Intelligence, taking smart lawn care to the next level.



Explore the key features of the GARDENA smart App



EasyApp Control

Easy way to control your garden from anywhere with the GARDENA smart App. Take care of your garden wherever you are.



EasyConfig

Easy and guided set up. The GARDENA smart App provides step-by-step guidance for setting up your own smart system. With clear illustrations, tips and helpful setup wizards.



Auto Schedule

The GARDENA smart App helps you with a scheduling assistant to keep your garden just right. All under control: when to mow your lawn, water your plants and more, wherever you are, with remote scheduling.



LONA Intelligence

The next level of smart lawn care: AI based mapping technology with location tracking that learns, maps and adapts to individual gardens. Only featured in smart SILENO Robotic Lawnmowers.



Sensor Control

The smart Sensor tracks temperature and soil moisture in your garden to optimise the irrigation and save water.



Weather Forecast

Rain is coming? The GARDENA smart App adapts your schedules based on weather data.



smart Home

smart Home meets smart garden. Integrate smart garden devices into your Apple HomeKit or control them by voice using Amazon Alexa.





Plant Library

Discover everything you need to know about plants, from when they bloom to the climate they thrive in.







Article designation	smart SILENO city Set	smart SILENO life Set
Article No.	19602-68	19702-68
EAN Code	 4 078500 063500	 4 078500 063548
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 4	1 / 4
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	Only available as Set Art. No. 19602	Only available as Set Art. No. 19702
Contents	smart Gateway, smart SILENO city Robotic Lawnmower	smart Gateway, smart SILENO life Robotic Lawnmower
Expandable	Via all smart system extensions	
Battery technology	Lithium-Ion battery	
Battery power	18 V	
Battery capacity	2.0 Ah	
Charging time approx.	75 min	60 min
Mowing time per charge approx.	65 min	
Recommended lawn area	< 500 m²	< 1,000 m²
Max. gradient	Up to 35 %	
Cutting height, min - max (approx.)	20 - 50 mm	
Cutting deck	Blade disc with three blades	
Charging system	automatic	
Weight approx.	7.3 kg	8.3 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	55 x 38 x 23 cm	58 x 39 x 23 cm
Boundary Wire	150 m	200 m
Hooks	200 pieces	300 pieces
Spare Blades	-	
Couplers	4	
Connectors	5	
Programming the mowing time	Using keypad and screen or smart App	
LONA Intelligence	•	
Hose washable	•	
Remote start function	3 settable remote start points	
Sound power level (perceived) (dB)A*	57 (dB)A	
SensorControl– adapts amount of mowing to lawn growth rate	•	
SpotCutting	•	
Control via smart App	Free to download, no subscription fees, available for smartphone, tablet and web	
Requirements	Wi-Fi router and Internet access, smartphone, tablet or pc	
Special features	Can be used in wet conditions, anti-theft protection/PIN code, flexible placement of the charging station, CorridorCut–mows very narrow corridors, frost sensor	



All information about LONA, see page 97.



GARDENA smart system Start Sets – Robotic Lawnmower / Water Control



Article designation	smart Sensor Control Set	smart Water Control Set
Article No.	19202-28	19103-28
EAN Code	 4 078500 029858	 4 078500 029834
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 72	1 / 72
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–
Contents	smart Water Control, smart Sensor, smart Gateway	smart Water Control, smart Gateway
Application	Water plants using the smart App	
Expandable	Via all smart system extensions	
Requirements	Wi-Fi router and Internet access, smartphone, tablet or pc	


GARDENA smart system Extensions – Water Control



Article designation	smart Sensor	Article designation	smart Water Control
Article No.	19040-20	Article No.	19031-28
EAN Code	 4 078500 049009	EAN Code	 4 078500 029810
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 270	Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 294
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	Packaging type	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	Sale/Info	–
Application	Measurement of soil moisture and ground temperature, inclusion of these parameters to control fully automatic irrigation via GARDENA smart App	Application	Automatic irrigation via smart App, ideal for use with Micro-Drip-System or Sprinklersystem
Usable with	All smart system Sets	Usable with	All smart system Sets, Water Distributor automatic (Art. No. 1197)
Energy supply	2 x AA 1.5 V alkaline batteries (LR6, not included)	Energy supply	3 x AA 1.5 V alkaline batteries (LR6, not included)
LED status indicator	Strength of the signal for the wireless connection to the Gateway	LED status indicator	Active watering, signal strength, battery warning
Soil moisture	0 - 100 %	Programmable outputs	1
Ground temperature	-1 - +50 °C	Watering duration	1 min - 10 h
Control via smart App	Free to download, no subscription fees, available for smartphone, tablet and web	Watering frequency	Choice of weekdays
Requirements	smart Gateway, Wi-Fi router and Internet access, smartphone, tablet or pc	Thread for connecting to the tap	26.5 mm (G 3/4), 33.3 mm (G 1)
		Operating pressure	0.5 - 12 bar
		Control via smart App	Free to download, no subscription fees, available for smartphone, tablet and web
		Requirements	smart Gateway, Wi-Fi router and Internet access, smartphone, tablet or pc
		Special features	Choice of weekdays, frost warning sent to smart App when temperatures drop below 5°C



CE

Article designation	smart Irrigation Control
Article No.	19032-28
EAN Code	 4 078500 047791
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 180
Packaging type	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	-
Contents	smart Irrigation Control
Application	Water multiple areas via smart App, control six 24 V irrigation valves per device
Expandable / Can be used with	24 V Irrigation Valve (Art. No.1278), smart Sensor (Art. No. 19040), all smart system Sets
Energy supply	230 V / 24 V
Number of Irrigation Valves 24 V which can be controlled	6
Individual irrigation programmes per valve	Configured individually via smart App
Watering duration per programm	Configured individually via smart App
Suitable for use outdoors	• Protection class IP X4
Master channel for controlling a pump	•
Connection to valve	24 V Connection Cable (Art. No.1280)
Control via smart App	Free to download, no subscription fees, available for smartphone, tablet and web
Requirements	smart Gateway, Wi-Fi router and Internet access, smartphone, tablet or pc



GARDENA Robotic Lawnmowers

THE intelligent robotic lawnmower. SILENO.



GARDENA Robotic Lawnmowers are intelligent devices featuring Full Connect, AI-precise and Auto Weather & Terrain benefits and is the quietest in its class. Our smart SILENO now also includes a new piece of hardware that will bring LONA technology to our smart Robotic Lawnmower range.* The next level of smart lawn care with location tracking, garden mapping, zone management, area protect and many more features to come.



Full Connect

Fully connected to the GARDENA smart system. Your garden is taken care of from anywhere**.



AI-precise

Better navigator, tackles the narrowest spaces and tightest corners with reliable precision.



Pro-silent

The quietest, best in class noise level.



Auto Weather & Terrain

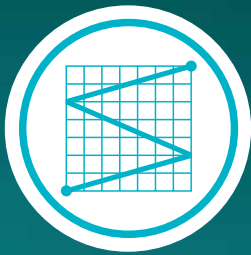
The SILENO works under all weather conditions, rain or sunshine, easy or complex lawns.

**Get the full smart experience with our GARDENA smart range.

*LONA technology is only applicable to smart SILENO city and smart SILENO life models.



The next level of smart lawn care. Our new smart SILENO Robotic Lawnmower range now comes with LONA Intelligence.* It is an AI based mapping technology with location tracking that learns, maps and adapts to individual gardens. As part of the GARDENA smart app updates, LONA Intelligence will continuously evolve and deliver even more exciting and highly relevant product features to our consumers in 2022 and years to come.



GARDEN MAPPING

LONA technology learns your garden layout.



ZONE MANAGEMENT

LONA knows where to mow less or more frequently, based on user defined zones set via the App.



AREA PROTECT

LONA lets you define 'stay away' zones.



LOCATION TRACKING

LONA allows you to pinpoint the location of your SILENO in real-time.






*LONA technology is only applicable to smart SILENO city and smart SILENO life models.

Robotic Lawnmowers for small gardens



reddot winner 2021



Article designation	Robotic Lawnmower SILENO minimo	Robotic Lawnmower SILENO minimo	smart Robotic Lawnmower SILENO city Set
Article No.	15201-28	15202-28	19602-68
EAN Code	 4 078500 053051	 4 078500 053136	 4 078500 063500
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 6	1 / 6	1 / 4
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–	Only available as Set Art. No. 19602
Contents	SILENO minimo Robotic Lawnmower		smart Gateway, smart SILENO city Robotic Lawnmower
Expandable	–		Via all smart system extensions
Battery technology	Lithium-Ion battery		
Battery power	18 V		
Battery capacity	2.0 Ah		
Charging time approx.	75 min		
Mowing time per charge approx.	65 min		
Recommended lawn area	< 250 m²	< 500 m²	
Max. gradient	Up to 25 %	Up to 35 %	
Cutting height, min - max (approx.)	20 - 45 mm	20 - 50 mm	
Cutting deck	Blade disc with 3 blades		Blade disc with 3 blades
Charging system	Automatic		Automatic
Weight approx.	6.1 kg	7.3 kg	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	52 x 34 x 22 cm	55 x 38 x 23 cm	
Boundary Wire	150 m	150 m	
Hooks	150 pieces	200 pieces	
Spare Blades	–		
Couplers	4		
Connectors	5		
Programming the mowing time	Using GARDENA Bluetooth® App		Using keypad and screen or GARDENA smart App
LONA Intelligence	–		•
Can be used in rain	•		
Theft protection / PIN code	•		
Hose washable	•		
Remote start function	3 settable remote start points		
Flexible charging station position	•		
Sound power level (perceived) (dB)A*	57 (dB)A		
CorridorCut–mows very narrow corridors	•		
SensorControl–adapts amount of mowing to lawn growth rate	•		
Frost sensor	•		
SpotCutting	•		
Control via app	GARDENA Bluetooth® App. Free to download, no subscription fees, available for smartphone and tablet		GARDENA smart App. Free to download, no subscription fees, available for smartphone, tablet and web
Requirements	Android or iOS smartphone or tablet with Bluetooth® function		Wi-Fi router and internet access, smartphone, tablet or pc

Robotic Lawnmowers for medium-sized gardens




LONA
Intelligence™

smart

New!



CE

Article designation	smart Robotic Lawnmower SILENO life Set
Article No.	19702-68
EAN Code	 4 078500 063548
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 4
Packaging type	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	Only available as Set Art. No. 19702
Contents	smart Gateway, smart SILENO life Robotic Lawnmower
Expandable	Via all smart system extensions
Battery technology	Lithium-Ion battery
Battery power	18 V
Battery capacity	2.0 Ah
Charging time approx.	60 min
Mowing time per charge approx.	65 min
Recommended lawn area	< 1,000 m²
Max. gradient	Up to 35 %
Cutting height, min - max (approx.)	20 - 50 mm
Cutting deck	Blade disc with 3 blades
Charging system	Automatic
Weight approx.	8.3 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	58 x 39 x 23 cm
Boundary Wire	200 m
Hooks	300 pieces
Spare Blades	–
Couplers	4
Connectors	5
Programming the mowing time	Using keypad and screen or GARDENA smart App
LONA Intelligence	–
Can be used in rain	•
Theft protection / PIN code	•
Hose washable	•
Remote start function	3 settable remote start points
Flexible charging station position	•
Sound power level (perceived) (db)A*	57 (db)A
CorridorCut–mows very narrow corridors	•
SensorControl–adapts amount of mowing to lawn growth rate	•
Frost sensor	•
SpotCutting	•
Control via app	GARDENA smart App. Free to download, no subscription fees, available for smartphone, tablet and web
Requirements	Wi-Fi router and internet access, smartphone, tablet or pc



Frost sensor

As soon as the outside temperatures approach freezing, the schedule of the robotic lawnmower is suspended. This protects the lawn, as mowing damages the grass when it is frozen.

Hose washable

Simply clean the SILENO minimo, city and life using your garden hose. And you are ready to go!

CorridorCut

Mowing even difficult or narrow passages from 60 cm is no problem for SILENO minimo, city and SILENO life thanks to the CorridorCut function. Due to a special mowing pattern the lawn is cut evenly.

SensorControl

All models have the SensorControl function: The intelligent cutting system automatically adjusts the mowing time based on grass growth.

Support and service



Support and service

How do you get a beautiful lawn and gain more time? With a robotic lawnmower. But which robotic lawnmower is the right one? What do I need to be aware of?

Our service at a glance

Product registration

For additional benefits, simply register your GARDENA robotic lawnmower on our website

By knowing who you are and what product you have, we will be better able to serve you faster and more accurately in case you need our assistance.

Receive information about new updates for your product and other offers related to you.

Extended warranty

Up to 3 years

If you register your GARDENA robotic lawnmower on our website, your robotic lawnmower will get an extended warranty update up to 3 years for free.

Installation videos

You need to know how to set up your robotic lawnmower?

Videos on our website will show you step by step how to set up and use your GARDENA robotic lawnmower.

www.gardena.com/int/support/robotic-mower-support-center/robotic-mower-videos/

All further information can be found on our website
www.gardena.com/int/support

GARDENA Battery products

Passion powered by GARDENA

GARDENA makes choosing the right tool easy.



What is the job to be done?



LAWN CARE



HEDGE &
TREE CARE



CLEANING



PUMPING

What is the right battery power?

Integrated Battery Tools

Integrated Li-Ion battery
for small tasks.



GARDENA Battery System

One battery.
One system of gardening tools.

18V for regular jobs.



Finally, choose the right product option

Ready-To-Use Set

Tool, battery, and charger all included—perfect if it's
the first time using the GARDENA Battery System.

SOLO

Ideal if you already have a compatible GARDENA
battery and charger at home.



3 years of warranty

After registering the product at
gardena.com/registration.

*Warranty Information: www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
or +44 344 844 4558



Lawn

Mowing



14620 / 14621

Trimming



9853 / 9856 / 9822



14700 / 14701

Hedge & Tree



9836



14770 / 14732

14730 / 14731

Cleaning



14890


Pumping



14602

**ENGINEERED
IN GERMANY** 



Article designation	Battery Lawnmower HandyMower 22/18V P4A solo
Article No.	14620-55
EAN Code	 4 078500 054164
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 8
Packaging type	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–
Battery run time	25 min max.
m ² per run time	50 m ²
Cutting width	22 cm
Central cutting-height adjustment	3 stages 30 - 50 mm
Ergonomically shaped handle	•
LED charging level indicator	•
Battery included	–
Charger included	–
Battery type	–
Battery power	–
Weight	4.2 kg
Contents	–
Special features	Mulching blade, compact storage, pivoting handle

Perfect for small gardens



Light & manoeuvrable

No more plugging in or heavy lifting around the garden – the HandyMower is quick, lightweight and agile.

Just a delicate touch and it glides effortlessly across your lawn, tackling even the trickiest of grass. It's so light, you could even mow the lawn one handed.

Compact

Mow where you've never mown before – right in those small gaps and underneath obstacles.

The HandyMower squeezes between flower beds, under garden furniture and anywhere you'd normally use a trimmer. Plus, it's small base means you need minimal storage space.



Nothing to empty

There's no need for grass disposal – instead the HandyMower shreds the cut grass into little pieces as you mow.

These clippings then fall into the bed of your lawn, acting as a natural fertiliser and saving you time and effort.

**ENGINEERED
IN GERMANY**



Article designation	Battery Lawnmower PowerMax™ 32/36V P4A Ready-To-Use Set¹	Spare Blade
Article No.	14621-28	4100-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 056090	 4 078500 024099
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 6	3 / 480
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	Individual packaging
Sale/Info	–	Sold only in complete packaging units
Recommended lawn area	200 m ² max.	–
Cutting width	32 cm	–
Collection volume grass collector	30 l	–
Central cutting-height adjustment	10 stages 20 - 60 mm	–
Ergonomically shaped handle	ErgoTec	–
Edging combs (for cutting close to edges)	•	–
PowerPlus Motor (brushless)	•	–
Folding handle	•	–
Level indicator	•	–
QuickFit height adjustment	•	–
CnC System	•	–
Intuitive control panel (on/off, charging status indicator, ECO mode)	–	–
LED charging level indicator	•	–
Battery included	• 2 x	–
Charger included	• Quick Charger	–
Battery type	Li-Ion	–
Battery power	2 x 18 V Li-Ion / 2.5 Ah = 36 V Power	–
Weight	9.3 kg	–
Delivery	Incl. 2 x System Battery P4A PBA 18V/45, incl. Quick Charger P4A AL 1830 CV	–
Useable for	–	Art. No. 5033, 5039, 14621
Special features	Compact storage	–



Ergonomically shaped handle

Simple, convenient operation. **ErgoTec** handle ensures a flexible approach to work and enable the tool to be used in a natural hand position.



PowerPlus Motor

High-power engine with high-torque gear drive delivering precision cutting results. Particularly efficient for an extra-long service life.

CnC System Plus (Cut and Collect System)



Clearly more grass is collected in the grass box thanks to guided air circulation, meaning you can empty it less often and therefore save time.

GARDENA PowerMax™ Electric Lawnmowers

Powerful and Ergonomic

Our PowerMax™ Electric Lawnmowers provide optimum grass coverage and excellent cutting results thanks to the PowerPlus Motor and the DuraEdge double hardened blade.

Electric Lawnmowers

		
Article designation	Electric Lawnmower PowerMax™ 1200/32	Spare Blade
Article No.	5032-28	4080-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 047357	 4 078500 408004
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 6	3 / 720
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	Individual packaging
Sale/Info	–	Sold only in complete packaging units
Recommended lawn area	300 m² max.	–
Power	1200 W	–
Cutting width	32 cm	–
Collection volume grass collector	30 l	–
Central cutting-height adjustment	10 stages 20 - 60 mm	–
Cutting-height adjustment	QuickFit	–
Ergonomically shaped handle	ErgoTec	–
Telescopic handle	–	–
Edging combs (for cutting close to edges)	•	–
PowerPlus Motor	–	–
Folding handle	•	–
DuraEdge Blade	–	–
Level indicator	•	–
CnC System	•	–
Weight	8.3 kg	–
Useable for	–	Art. No. 4033, 4073, 5032
Miscellaneous	–	Hardened steel

Lawnmower Battery Systems

Article designation	  CE	  CE	  CE	  CE
Article No.	14902-20	14903-20	14905-20	14906-28
EAN Code	 4 078500 054393	 4 078500 054416	 4 078500 054430	 4 078500 055635
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	2 / 620	2 / 620	2 / 448	2 / 190
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Battery technology	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion
Battery voltage	18 V	18 V	18 V	18 V
Battery capacity	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	4.0 Ah	2.5 Ah
Full charging with AL 1830 CV	–	60 min	95 min	60 min
Ready to Go 80% charging with AL 1830 CV	–	40 min	64 min	40 min
Charging state indicator	–	–	–	–
Weight	–	360 g	600 g	760 g
Suitable for the following products	14600, 14602, 14620, 14621, 14700, 14701, 14730, 14731, 14732, 14770, 14800, 14890			

Battery Chargers

Article designation	 	  CE
Article No.	14900-28	14901-28
EAN Code	 4 078500 055611	 4 078500 055628
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 864	1 / 360
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–
Battery technology	–	–
Battery voltage	18 V	18 V
Battery capacity	–	–
Full charging with AL 1830 CV	–	–
Ready to Go 80% charging with AL 1830 CV	–	–
Charging state indicator	–	–
Weight	400 g	400 g
Suitable for the following products	PBA 18V batteries and 14902, 14903, 14905	PBA 18V batteries and 14902, 14903, 14905

GARDENA Cylinder Lawnmowers

Hand-driven or Li-Ion battery-powered, this contact-free precision cutting technology enables the cut as with shears for any lawn. Extremely smooth-running, quiet and effort-saving.

Cylinder Lawnmowers

**ENGINEERED
IN GERMANY**



Article designation	Cylinder Lawnmower Classic 330 ¹	Cylinder Lawnmower Comfort 400 C ¹	Grass Catcher
Article No.	4027-20	4022-20	4029-20
EAN Code			
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 12	1 / 12	1 / 40
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Recommended lawn area	150 m ² max.	1.3 kg	1.3 kg
Width	33 cm	40 cm	–
Cutting height, min - max	12 - 42 mm (4-stage)	12 - 42 mm (4-stage)	–
Weight	8.2 kg	9.4 kg	–
Volume	–	–	35 - 49 l
Ergonomically shaped handle	–	•	–
Additional deflector for controlled grass ejection	–	•	–
Recommended accessories	Grass catcher (Art. No. 4029)	Grass catcher (Art. No. 4029)	–
Material	Cutting cylinder out of hardened quality steel		Metal rods and high-quality plastic
Use	For precision mowing as with shears = very smooth, quiet and effort-saving		–
Special features	Contact-free cutting technique (cutting cylinder and bottom blade do not touch each other) ensures that the lawnmower is very quiet and extremely easy to push		–
Characteristics	Compact storage, wheels with special tread, non-stick coated cutting cylinder, ground bottom blade, specially shaped carrying handle, folding handle		–



Contact-free, precision mowing technique

Particularly smooth-running, quiet and effort saving.



Specially shaped handle

For easy lifting of the mower.



Ergonomically shaped handle

For the best guiding and handling comfort.

GARDENA Trimmers

The perfect tools for any challenge

Robust rechargeable battery or electric-powered trimmers

- For trimming lawn edges quickly and effectively
- For cutting grass in hard-to-reach areas
- For tackling tough grass or overgrown areas

Powerhouse electric trimmers for high-performance needs. Ideal for long grass and large surface areas too.

Our light, adaptable and battery-driven trimmers offer freedom of movement and there's no need for a power supply cable! They run on a high quality Li-Ion system battery with charging status indicators and a long operation time.

Battery Trimmers

**ENGINEERED
IN GERMANY**



Article designation	Battery Trimmer SmallCut Li-23R	Battery Trimmer EasyCut 23/18V P4A solo ¹	Battery Trimmer ComfortCut 23/18V P4A solo ¹
Article No.	9822-28	14700-55	14701-55
EAN Code			
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 22	1 / 24	1 / 24
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Battery run time	40 min max.	45 min max.	56 min max.
m per run time	1,000 m of lawn edge max.	1,125 m of lawn edge max.	1,400 m of lawn edge max.
Cutting diameter	230 mm	230 mm	230 mm
Filament diameter	RotorCut cutting system		
Front handle individually adjustable	–	•	
LED charging level indicator	–	•	
Plant guard	–	•	
Telescopic handle	–	•	
Trimmer head angle adjustable	–	•	
Appropriate spare blades	Art. No. 5368	Art. No. 5368	Art. No. 5368
Battery integrated / included	•	–	–
Charger included	•	–	–
Battery type	Li-Ion	–	–
Battery power	14.4 V-Integrated / 2.0 Ah	–	–
Weight	1.7 kg	2.0 kg	2.1 kg
Delivery	Incl Battery Charger, incl. 5 RotorCut blades, (Battery integrated in product)	Incl. 5 RotorCut blades	Incl. 5 RotorCut blades



POWER FOR ALL battery

With the LEDs in the handle the charging level is clearly visible during working.



RotorCut cutting system

Durable plastic blade for an especially precise cut and efficient work. Easy to replace.





Swing-out plant guard

To protect adjacent plants.

Trimmer Accessories



Article designation	Spare Blades RotorCut	Guide Wheel for Trimmer
Article No.	5368-20	9880-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 536806	 4 078500 048972
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	6 / 936	6 / 432
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Filament diameter	–	–
Filament length/Contents	20 blades	–
Suitable for the following trimmers	Art. 9823 (EasyCut Li-18/23R), Art. 9825 (ComfortCut Li-18/23R), Art. 8840 (AccuCut 400 Li), Art. 8841 (AccuCut 450 Li), Art. 2417 (AccuCut), Art. 9822 (SmallCut Li-23R), Art. 9876 (EasyCut Li-18/23), Art. 9878 (ComfortCut Li-18/23), Art. 14700 (EasyCut 23/18V P4A), Art. 14701 (ComfortCut 23/18V P4A)	Art. 9872 (ComfortCut 550/28) Art. 9874 (PowerCut 650/28) Art. 9878 (ComfortCut Li-18/23) Art. 14701 (ComfortCut 23/18V P4A)



GARDENA Battery Garden Shears

A neat finish for lawns and shrubs with rechargeable battery power

Get those borders looking super clean and make trimming and forming your box tree or small hedges and shrubs as easy as pie. These shears have the precision cut of traditional grass or shrub shears, but with the added comfort of being battery-powered.

A great all-rounder for trimming grass or shrubs with exchangeable blades. Our comfort model has an adjustable handle and integrated wheels (optional) for extra comfort and ease.



Battery Grass and Shrub Shears

**ENGINEERED
IN GERMANY**



**Li-Ion
POWER** +





CE

**Li-Ion
POWER** +



CE

Article designation	Grass Shears AccuCut Li	Set AccuCut Li Grass & ShrubShears
Article No.	9850-28	9852-28
EAN Code	 4 078500 047340	 4 078500 047326
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	4 / 144	3 / 112
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–
Battery run time	40 min	40 min
m per run time	700 m of lawn edge	700 m of lawn edge
Cutting width (grass blade)	8 cm	8 cm
Battery integrated	•	•
Charger included	•	•
Battery type	Li-Ion	Li-Ion
Battery power	3.6 V-Integrated / 1.5 Ah	3.6 V-Integrated / 1.5 Ah
Weight	550 g	550 g
Delivery	Incl. Grass and Boxwood Blade, incl. blade protection, incl. Battery Charger	Incl. Grass and Boxwood Blade, incl. Shrub Blade, incl. blade protection, incl. Battery Charger

Battery Grass and Shrub Shears

**ENGINEERED
IN GERMANY**

**Li-Ion
POWER** +



CE

**Li-Ion
POWER** +



Article designation	Battery Grass Shears ClassicCut Li	Set Battery Grass and Shrub Shears ClassicCut Li
Article No.	9853-28	9854-28
EAN Code		
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	3 / 120	3 / –
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	–
Battery run time	50 min	50 min
m per run time	800 m of lawn edge	800 m of lawn edge
LED charging status indicator	•	•
Cutting width (grass blade)	8 cm	8 cm
Cutting length (shrub blade)	•	12 cm
Quick blade change without tools	•	•
Tiltable comfort handle	Accessories (Art. No. 9859)	–
Telescopic Handle (incl. Wheel)	•	Accessories (Art. No. 9859)
Battery integrated	•	•
Charger included	•	•
Battery type	Li-Ion	Li-Ion
Battery power	3.6 V-Integrated / 2.5 Ah	3.6 V-Integrated / 2.5 Ah
Weight	550 g (without the handle)	550 g
Delivery	Incl. Grass and Boxwood Blade, incl. blade protection, incl. Battery Charger	Incl. Grass and Boxwood Blade, incl. Shrub Blade, incl. blade protection, incl. Battery Charger



Grass and Shrub Shears 2 in 1

All ClassicCut Li and Comfort-Cut Li models can be converted for use as grass, boxwood or shrub shears.

Change blade without tools

Fast, extremely easy and safe – the blade can be easily changed according to the individual application.

LED display

Clear battery status/charging status indicator.

Tiltable comfort handle


Ensures ergonomic and comfortable work.

Quality blade

Precisely ground and non-stick-coated for an ideal cutting performance and a long life.


Battery Grass Shears Accessories / Care Products



Article designation	Wheels for Battery Grass Shears
Article No.	9861-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 042635
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	5 / 650
Packaging type	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units
Suitable for the following Accu Shears	ClassicCut Li, ComfortCut Li
Contents	–

Battery Grass Shears Handles



Article designation	Telescopic Handle incl. Wheels
Article No.	9859-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 042611
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	3 / 48
Packaging type	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–
Height adjustable	Infinitely from 74 - 96 cm
Ergonomic handle	•
Cordless plug-in connection	•
Suitable for the following Accu Shears	ClassicCut Li, ComfortCut Li
Use	For cutting lawn edges and floor cover plants in an upright position



GARDENA Tree and Shrub Care Battery and Electrically operated

Convenient and powerful!

Whether operated with an electric motor or battery, whether shrubs or boxwoods, small or large hedges, GARDENA has the right hedge trimmers for almost all requirements and gardens.



Battery Shrub Shears

Lithium-Ion battery power – Ideal for cable-free shaping of boxwood or small hedges and shrubs.

Thanks to their exchangeable blades, they also can be used as grass shears. Also ideal for a particularly clean and exact cut of longer lawn edges.



Battery/Electric Hedge Trimmers

Light hedge trimmers with ergonomically shaped handle for comfortable and safe cutting of large and small hedges. Optimised blade geometries ensure an efficient, fast and clean cut.

Li-Ion System Battery with charging status indicator for more mobility and extra long operating time.



Battery/Electric Telescopic Hedge Trimmers

Comfortable cutting of high hedges from a safe position on the ground – no ladders required.

Head can be angled to cut hedgetops and groundcover.

Li-Ion System Battery with charging status indicator for more mobility and extra long operating time.



Battery/Electric Telescopic Pruner

A powerful cordless pruner for thinning and pruning trees and branches which are hard to access from a safe position on the ground.

Head can be angled for easy cutting of any branches at this height and on the ground.



Battery Hedge Trimmers

**ENGINEERED
IN GERMANY** 



Li-Ion  **POWER** 



POWER FOR ALL 18V
ALLIANCE



POWER FOR ALL 18V
ALLIANCE




Article designation

**Battery Hedge Trimmer
EasyCut Li**

**Battery Hedge Trimmer
ComfortCut 50/18V P4A
solo ¹**

**Battery Hedge Trimmer
ComfortCut 60/18V P4A
solo ¹**

Article No.	9836-28	14730-55	14731-55
EAN Code	 4 ⁰ 078500 ⁰ 047296 ¹	 4 ⁰ 078500 ⁰ 054256 ¹	 4 ⁰ 078500 ⁰ 054270 ¹
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 24	1 / 22	1 / 22
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Battery run time	60 min max.	45 min max.	56 min max.
m ² per run time	150 m ² of hedge max.	150 m ² of hedge max.	188 m ² of hedge max.
Blade length	40 cm	50 cm	60 cm
Blade opening	16 mm	20 mm	20 mm
Ergonomically shaped handle	ErgoTec	ErgoLine	ErgoLine
Impact protection	•	•	•
LED charging level indicator	–	•	•
Battery integrated / included	•	–	–
Charger included	•	–	–
Battery type	Li-Ion	–	–
Battery power	14.4 V-Integrated / 2.0 Ah	–	–
Weight	2.1 kg	2.7 kg	2.8 kg
Delivery	Incl. Battery Charger, (Battery integrated in product)	–	–



Telescopic Hedge Trimmers

**ENGINEERED
IN GERMANY** 



CE

Article designation

**Battery Telescopic Hedge Trimmer
THS 42/18V P4A solo**

Article No.

14732-55

EAN Code



Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 24
Packaging type	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–
Battery run time	100 min max.
m ² per run time	250 m ² of hedge max.
Motor power	–
Blade length	42 cm
Blade opening	16 mm
Ergonomically shaped handle	•
Impact protection	•
Rotatable blade unit	•
Telescopic handle	•
Laser-cut precision blades	–
Reaching length	3.0 m
LED charging level indicator	•
Battery included	•
Charger included	•
Battery type	–
Battery power	–
Weight	3.0 kg
Delivery	–

Telescopic handle

For thinning and delimiting trees and thickets which are hard to access from a safe position on the ground.



Tiltable head

For cutting hedges and groundcover.

Telescopic Pruners

ENGINEERED
IN GERMANY



Article designation

**Battery Telescopic Pruner
TCS 20/18V P4A solo**

Article No.

14770-55

EAN Code



Quantity in pack/Pallet unit

1 / 24

Packaging type

4-colour display carton

Sale/Info

–

Battery run time

50 min max.

Cuttings per run time

Up to 200 cuts (cutting diameter 50 mm) max., up to 125 cuts (cutting diameter 80 mm) max.

Motor power

–

Bar length

20 cm

Chain speed

3.8 m/s

Chain pitch

3/8"

Drive link gauge

0.43" (1.1mm)

Oil tank capacity

60 ml

Telescopic handle

•

Rotatable blade unit

•

Cutting stop

•

Narrow construction

•

Shoulder strap

•

Reaching length

Up to 4.0 m

LED charging level indicator

•

Weight

3.1 kg

Delivery

Incl. shoulder strap



Telescopic handle

For thinning and delimiting trees and thickets which are hard to access from a safe position on the ground.



Tiltable head

For easy cutting of any branches at this height and on the ground.



Cutting support

Supports when cutting on the branch underside and protects the chain when cutting near the ground.



POWER FOR ALL battery

With the LEDs in the handle the charging level is clearly visible during working.

GARDENA garden cleaning

The outdoor cleaners

Everything can be spotlessly clean in no time. Simply get started and make those tricky jobs easy. Cleaning is practical and convenient with these three product highlights. Dirt disappears in the blink of an eye. Your customers will find that outdoor cleaning around the home and garden can be fun.



Leaf Vac and Blowers

ENGINEERED
IN GERMANY



Article designation

Battery Blower
PowerJet 18V P4A
solo

Article No.

14890-55

EAN Code



Quantity in pack/Pallet unit

1 / 18

Packaging type

4-colour display carton

Sale/Info

–

Battery run time

13-23 min max.

Blow speed

100 km/h max.

Air volume

7.9 m³/min max.

Motor power

18 V

Adjustable speed

•

LED charging level indicator

•

Weight

1.8 kg

Delivery

Incl. spot nozzle

Special features

2-in-1: Incl. spot nozzle for more functionality and flexibility, powerful axial fan

GARDENA Pumps

ENGINEERED
IN GERMANY 

Feel the power of GARDENA pumps

Whether it is irrigation, draining or domestic water supply. We're offering a full range of pumps for any application. No matter what pump you choose, with more than 40 years of experience you can be sure of GARDENA quality, innovative features and high performance. Now with 5 years GARDENA warranty.



The perfect product for any application

Irrigation

For garden watering with water from wells, cisterns and rainwater tanks and for an increase in water pressure of taps.



Rain Water Tank Pumps

Flowing material: Mains water, rain water and pool water containing chlorine. The following are unsuitable:
Salt water, aggressive and slightly flammable materials and foodstuff.

*We offer a warranty period of 5 years on this product. Your product must be registered online at www.gardena.com/registration within 3 months of purchase. For detailed warranty conditions, please refer to the enclosed operating manual or online at www.gardena.com/uk/warranty or call +44 344 844 4558. This warranty does not affect your legal warranty claims.



GARDENA Battery System

The GARDENA 18V POWER FOR ALL ALLIANCE Battery System



Let the water flow! It's easy with GARDENA pumps. You no longer need a power supply – with the powerful 18 V battery system, you can easily transport water from A to B or irrigate your garden. This provides your customers with freedom and pump power, even where there is no electrical outlet nearby – such as in a gazebo, in large gardens without a power supply or when camping.

- With outstanding 2.0 bar pressure and therefore also suitable for smaller sprinklers
- Three power levels to choose from for the best balance of performance and battery run time
- Integrated design, so it is easy to transport and store
- Available as a Rain Water Tank Pump or Clear Water Submersible Pump
- Integrated timer function for 5, 10 or 15 minutes



GARDENA joins the POWER FOR ALL ALLIANCE

The POWER FOR ALL ALLIANCE is one of the largest cross-brand battery alliances of leading manufacturers worldwide and offers the greatest variety of applications for your home and garden.




One battery for
70+ Tools

Battery Rain Water Tank Pumps

**ENGINEERED
IN GERMANY**



CE

Article designation	Battery Rain Water Tank Pump 2000/2 18V P4A Solo
Article No.	14602-55
EAN Code	 4 078500 054133
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 54
Packaging type	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–
Battery run time	65 min max.
Possibilities for use	For watering with e.g. small sprinklers (Aqua), sprayers and micro-drip systems, for draining or transferring
Max. delivery capacity	2,000 l/h
Max. delivery head/pressure	20 m / 2.0 bar
Max. submersion depth	1.8 m
Feed impeller	1 stage
Max. liquid temperature	35° C
Weight approx.	2.6 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H) approx.	14 x 14 x 60 cm
Power cable	2 m H05 V V-F (between battery and pump)
Connection thread	3/4" fitting pipe to safely hang pump in rain water tank, angled, telescopic. G1" connection thread
Handle	Basic
Dry-running safety	Integrated
Capacitor motor with thermal overload switch	DC motor: Low-noise, maintenance-free
Reduced suctioning of dirt	With foot, integrated filter
Special features	Adjustable power levels, stainless steel shaft, with regulating valve and shut-off valve. Telescopic aluminum pipe (560-760 mm). Timer function (5/10/15 minutes)
Protection class	IPX8 pump, IPX4 battery holder
Battery included	–
Charger included	–
Battery type	–
Battery power	–
Content	–



The **POWER FOR ALL** ALLIANCE is one of the largest cross-brand battery alliances of leading manufacturers worldwide and offers the greatest variety of applications for your home and garden.



GARDENA Mechanical Grass Shears

Ideal for the precise, mechanical cut of short lawn edges

Ergonomic handles for ideal handling. Suitable for right-handed and left-handed users. Wave-ground cutting blades for a precise cut and top finish lawn edge.



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
 or +44 344 844 4558



Blades rotatable through 360°

Effortless work for right-handed and left-handed users.



Wave-ground

Cutting blade and runner keep the grass in the cutting area and ensure an easy and precise cutting and constant cutting height.



Special Comfort handle

Fits perfectly in the hand and cuts very easily. Force is applied via index finger and middle finger.






With handle

For an upright working position protecting the back.

Mechanical Grass Shears



Article designation	Classic Grass Shears	Classic Grass Shears, rotatable	Classic Grass Shears, rotatable Trade Promotional Display
Article No.	8730-30	8731-30	8731-34
EAN Code	 4 078500 873048	 4 078500 873147	 4 078500 036474
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	30 / 440	10 / 440	30 / 180
Packaging type	Loose in the display box	Loose in the display box	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only in display box	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in display box
Coating	Friction-reducing		
Grind	Straight-ground		
Rotatable blades	–	• (360°)	• (360°)
Special features	Ergonomically shaped handle, single-hand lock		


Mechanical Grass Shears

MADE IN GERMANY 





reddot design award
winner 2008



Article designation	Comfort Grass Shears, rotatable
Article No.	8735-30
EAN Code	 4 078500 873543
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	10 / 400
Packaging type	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units
Coating	Non-stick-coated, friction-optimised
Grinding	Wave-ground
Special Comfort handle shape	•
Rotatable blades	• (360°)
Special features	Ergonomically shaped handle, handle with additional soft components, single-hand lock, runner

Mechanical Grass Shears



Article designation	Comfort long-handle Grass Shears	Comfort Grass Shears Assortment
Article No.	12100-20	12100-30
EAN Code	 4 078500 032278	 4 078500 032292
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	5 / 30	20 / 40
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Metal display with 4-colour poster, with 20 pieces
Coating	Non-stick-coated, friction-optimised	
Grinding	Straight-ground	
Handle with additional soft component	•	•
Rotatable blades	• (180°)	• (180°)
Handle	•	•
Handle angle adjustable	•	•
Large wheels	•	•
Special features	Ergonomically shaped handle, single-hand lock	





GARDENA Secateurs

MADE IN GERMANY 

Easy to use, effective and durable for creative gardeners

No matter if cutting roses or fruit trees—users will find the ideal shear for their cutting task. These high-quality secateurs, which are Made in Germany are comfortable in hand and have sharp blades, so that they guarantee lasting, reliable cutting results.

*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
 or +44 344 844 4558



The adjustable handle width can be set for comfortable handling.



Sharp blades for precise and clean cutting results.



The secateurs are very durable - GARDENA offers 25 years warranty on the range, for the ExpertCut even 35 years.

An excellent choice for every user and every task



Secateurs for smaller hands and delicate cutting work.



Models for larger hands and larger cutting diameters.



Powerful and robust products for ambitious cutting tasks.




Secateurs

MADE IN GERMANY



reddot award 2016 winner



Article designation	Garden Secateurs	Garden Secateurs ¹ B/S	Garden Secateurs ¹ A/S
Article No.	8754-20	8854-20	8855-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 875400	 4 078500 018647	 4 078500 018661
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	10 / 1540	10 / 840	10 / 840
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Max. cutting edge Ø	18 mm	20 mm	18 mm
Cutting principle	Bypass	Bypass	Anvil
Precision-ground blades	•	•	•
Angled cutting head	•	•	•
With sap groove	•	•	–
With wire cutter	•	•	–
2 handle positions	•	•	•
Single-hand safety lock	•	•	•
Variable handle opening	–	–	–
Ergonomically shaped handle	•	•	•
Handles with additional soft components	–	1x	1x
Non-stick-coated blade	•	•	•
Uses	For cutting flowers and young shoots	For cutting flowers and young shoots, green wood	For cutting older woody twigs and branches
Special features	Stainless steel lower blade	Stainless steel lower blade, fibreglass-reinforced handle	Sturdy anvil, fibreglass-reinforced handle



2 handle positions



For power cutting and quick snipping.

MADE IN GERMANY



reddot award 2016 winner



Article designation	Garden Secateurs B/S-M	Garden Secateurs-Trade Promotional Display B/S-M
Article No.	8857-20	8853-34
EAN Code	 4 078500 018685	 4 078500 036559
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	10 / 840	30 / 240
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only as display with 30 pieces
Max. cutting edge Ø	22 mm	22 mm
Cutting principle	Bypass	Bypass
Precision-ground blades	•	•
Angled cutting head	•	•
With sap groove	•	•
With wire cutter	•	•
2 handle positions	•	•
Single-hand safety lock	•	•
Variable handle opening	2 steps	2 steps
Ergonomically shaped handle	•	•
Handles with additional soft components	1x	1x
Non-stick-coated blade	•	•
Uses	For cutting flowers and young shoots, green wood	For cutting flowers and young shoots, green wood
Special features	Stainless steel lower blade, fibreglass-reinforced handle, two handle opening widths	Stainless steel lower blade, fibreglass-reinforced handle, two handle opening widths



Comfortable in hand

Ergonomically shaped handles with soft components for comfortable handling.



Adjustable hand size

The adjustable handle width can be set to accommodate various hand sizes.

MADE IN GERMANY



reddot award 2016 winner

Article designation



Garden Secateurs A/M



Garden Secateurs B/M



Garden Secateurs B/S-XL



Garden Secateurs B/S-XL Trade Promotional Display

Article No.	8903-20	8904-20	8905-20	8902-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 018722	 4 078500 018746	 4 078500 018760	 4 078500 018708
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	5 / 700	5 / 700	5 / 700	30 / 240
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only as display with 30 pieces
Max. cutting edge Ø	23 mm	24 mm	24 mm	24 mm
Cutting principle	Anvil	Bypass	Bypass	Bypass
Precision-ground blades	•	•	•	•
Angled cutting head	•	•	•	•
With sap groove	–	•	•	•
With wire cutter	–	•	•	•
2 handle positions	•	•	•	•
Single-hand safety lock	•	•	•	•
Variable handle opening	–	–	infinitely variable	infinitely variable
Ergonomically shaped handle	•	•	•	•
Handles with additional soft components	2x	2x	2x	2x
Non-stick-coated blade	•	•	•	•
Shock absorption through buffer	•	•	•	•
Uses	For cutting older woody branches and twigs	Stronger branches and twigs with a larger diameter, green wood		
Special features	Sturdy anvil, fibreglass-reinforced handle, spring integrated in handle	Lower blade made of stainless steel, fibreglass-reinforced handle, spring integrated in handle	Lower blade made of stainless steel, fibreglass-reinforced handle, variable size handle opening, spring integrated in handle	



Precision-ground blade with non-stick coating

For gentle and precise cutting to protect plants.



Anvil

The stable anvil is suitable for hard, dry wood and provides support when cutting the branch, preventing damage to the bark.





Fits in every hand

The handle opening width can be adjusted to fit individual hands.

MADE IN GERMANY 



Article designation	Garden Secateurs ExpertCut	Garden Secateurs ExpertCut Trade Promotional Display
Article No.	12203-20	12203-34
EAN Code	 4 078500 051613	 4 078500 054768
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	5 / 700	30 / 240
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only as display with 30 pieces
Max. cutting edge Ø	22 mm	22 mm
Cutting principle	Bypass	Bypass
Precision-ground blades	•	•
With sap groove	•	•
With wire cutter	–	–
2 handle positions	•	•
Single-hand safety lock	•	•
Variable handle opening	2 steps	2 steps
Ergonomically shaped handle	Perfect for small and medium sized hands	Perfect for small and medium sized hands
Handles with additional soft components	1x	1x
Stainless steel blades	Fully hardened	Fully hardened
Shock absorption through buffer	•	•
Uses	For branches and twigs, green wood, ideal for cutting fruit trees	For branches and twigs, green wood, ideal for cutting fruit trees
Special features	Stainless steel blades with new hardening process makes the blades extremely hard	Stainless steel blades with new hardening process makes the blades extremely hard



Comfortable

Easy to use for small and medium-sized hands.



Effective cutting

Sharp blades for precise and clean cutting results.






Long life

The ExpertCut has especially sharp blades made of stainless steel, which are extremely robust and durable thanks to a special hardening process.

Secateurs

MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Alu Garden Secateurs B/L	Ratchet Secateurs SmartCut Comfort	Secateurs B+/L Premium
Article No.	8906-20	8798-20	8702-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 018784	 4 078500 879804	 4 078500 870207
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	5 / 700	5 / 700	5 / 700
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	–	–
Max. cutting edge Ø	25 mm	25 mm	24 mm
Cutting principle	Bypass	Anvil	Bypass
Precision-ground blades	•	•	•
Angled cutting head	•	•	•
With sap groove	•	–	•
With wire cutter	•	–	•
2 handle positions	•	•	•
Single-hand safety lock	•	•	•
Ergonomically shaped handle	•	•	•
Handles with additional soft components	2x	2x	2x
Non-stick-coated blades	•	•	–
Uses	Stronger branches and twigs with a larger diameter, green wood	Stronger branches and twigs with a larger diameter, dry wood	Stronger branches and twigs with a larger diameter, green wood
Special features	Stainless steel lower blade, with sturdy aluminium handles, exchangeable blades, adjustable joint	With sturdy aluminium handles, ratchet mechanism to increase power (2 x more power)	Lower blade forged, with sturdy aluminium handles, exchangeable blades, adjustable joint



SmartCut-Function

Automatic engagement of ratchet mechanism to increase power for larger cutting diameters.

Exchangeable blades/adjustable joint

For a long service life and perfect cutting that lasts.

Balcony Secateurs / Household Scissors

MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	city gardening Balcony Secateurs	SchnippSchnapp ¹	SchnippSchnapp XL ¹	Rose Gatherer
Article No.	8707-20	8704-20	8705-20	359-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 030380	 4 078500 870405	 4 078500 870504	 4 078500 035903
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	10 / 840	10 / 2000	10 / 2000	10 / 1440
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Total length	195 mm	180 mm	210 mm	210 mm
Blade made of rust-proof stainless steel	•	•	•	•
Ergonomic handle with soft components	•	•	•	–
Materials	Specially ground cutting edge			–
Uses	For all cutting tasks on your balcony (e.g. flowers, herbs, twigs, plastic bags)	Easy to use all-purpose scissors for the kitchen and garden. Ideal for flowers, herbs, cord, binding wire, cardboard, plastic etc	Comfortable all-purpose scissors for home and hobby use. Ideal for paper, wallpaper, leather, textiles, twine etc	For pruning roses
Special features	Variable handle opening in 2 steps, one-hand safety lock, two grip positions	Suitable for right and left handed people	Suitable for right and left handed people. For very precise cutting of long straight cuts	Four functions in one scissor. Cutting / holding the cut flower / stripping off thorns / crushing stalk ends



GARDENA Hedge Clippers



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
or +44 344 844 4558

Work comfortably in any cutting situation

The range convinces with its modern design, excellent cutting power, ergonomic shapes and light weight.



NatureCut

The handles made of FSC®-certified wood are robust and durable. The perfect working angle of 20° is comfortable and saves the hands from scratches.



PrecisionCut

The particular geometry of this hedge clipper is dedicated to an easy shaping and the straight blades offer a perfect cutting result.



EasyCut

This hedge clipper is perfectly balanced and makes cutting particularly easy. The handles are fibre reinforced, very light and perfect for long-term cutting work without tiring.



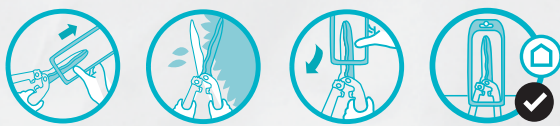
2in1 EnergyCut

This world innovation is a 2in1 shear:
Position 1: Up to 2.5 x more power for thick branches
Position 2: For quick cutting of large areas



TeleCut

The telescopic aluminium lever arms can be extended by 20 cm for greater reach and more leverage.



The blade protection can be reused for storage.



Mechanical Hedge Clippers

<p>1</p>   				
<p>2</p>  <p>reddot winner 2020</p>	<p>Article designation</p> <p>Hedge Clippers NatureCut ¹</p>	<p>Article designation</p> <p>Hedge Clippers EasyCut ²</p>	<p>Article designation</p> <p>Hedge Clippers PrecisionCut ²</p>	<p>Article designation</p> <p>Hedge Clippers PrecisionCut Trade Promotional Display ²</p>
<p>Article No.</p>	<p>12300-20</p>	<p>12301-20</p>	<p>12302-20</p>	<p>12302-30</p>
<p>EAN Code</p>	 <p>4 078500 049078</p>	 <p>4 078500 049092</p>	 <p>4 078500 049115</p>	 <p>4 078500 049948</p>
<p>Quantity in pack/Pallet unit</p>	<p>4 / 112</p>	<p>4 / 112</p>	<p>4 / 144</p>	<p>16 / 96</p>
<p>Packaging type</p>	<p>Product hanger and 4-colour information card incl. blade protection</p>	<p>Product hanger and 4-colour information card incl. blade protection</p>	<p>Product hanger and 4-colour information card incl. blade protection</p>	<p>Product hanger and 4-colour information card incl. blade protection</p>
<p>Sale/Info</p>	<p>Sold only in complete packaging units</p>	<p>Sold only in complete packaging units</p>	<p>Sold only in complete packaging units</p>	<p>Sold only as display with 16 pieces</p>
<p>Total length</p>	<p>535 mm</p>	<p>537 mm</p>	<p>407 mm</p>	<p>407 mm</p>
<p>Blade length</p>	<p>230 mm</p>	<p>200 mm</p>	<p>180 mm</p>	<p>180 mm</p>
<p>Grinding</p>	<p>Waved</p>	<p>Waved</p>	<p>Straight</p>	<p>Straight</p>
<p>Non-stick-extra coated blades</p>	<p>•</p>	<p>•</p>	<p>•</p>	<p>•</p>
<p>Integrated branch-cutter</p>	<p>•</p>	<p>•</p>	<p>–</p>	<p>–</p>
<p>Shock absorption through buffers</p>	<p>•</p>	<p>•</p>	<p>•</p>	<p>•</p>
<p>Ergotec</p>	<p>Ergonomically shaped and round-symmetric wooden handles</p>	<p>Ergonomically shaped and round-symmetric handles</p>		
<p>Special features</p>	<p>Robust and durable, European beech wood FSC® 100%, blade protection can be reused for storage</p>	<p>Extra light-weight. Comfortable and easy cutting in every position, blade protection can be reused for storage</p>	<p>Easy shaping with Z-formed handles. Perfect precise cutting results thanks to straight cutting blades, blade protection can be reused for storage</p>	



Waved grinding

For more efficiency when cutting large areas.



Straight blades

For exact shaping and perfect cutting results.



Perfect working angle

Comfortable and safe for the hands.






Perfect working angle Z-Shape

Comfortable for creating round shapes and safe for the hands.

Mechanical Hedge Clippers



Article designation	Hedge Clippers 2in1 EnergyCut ¹	Hedge Clippers 2in1 EnergyCut Trade Promotional Display ¹	Hedge Clippers TeleCut
Article No.	12303-20	12303-30	12304-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 049139	 4 078500 049955	 4 078500 049153
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	4 / 96	12 / 48	4 / 72
Packaging type	Product hanger with 4-colour information card incl. blade protection	Product hanger with 4-colour information card incl. blade protection	Product hanger with 4-colour information card incl. blade protection
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only as display with 12 pieces	Sold only in complete packaging units
Total length	601 mm	601 mm	700 - 900 mm
Blade length	230 mm	230 mm	230 mm
Grinding	Waved	Waved	Waved
Non-stick-extra coated blades	•	•	•
Integrated branch-cutter	•	•	•
Shock absorption through buffers	•	•	•
Ergotec	Ergonomically shaped and round-symmetric handles		Robust, well-balanced handles for excellent grip
Special features	Two-step gear: 1. Gear up to 2.5 x more power for thick branches, 2. Gear 1:1 Quick cutting of thin branches, blade protection can be reused for storage		Especially suited for cutting high hedges. For a longer reach (+ 20 cm), more leverage, blade protection can be reused for storage



2in1 EnergyCut: Two-step gear

1. Gear up to 2.5 x more power for thick branches.

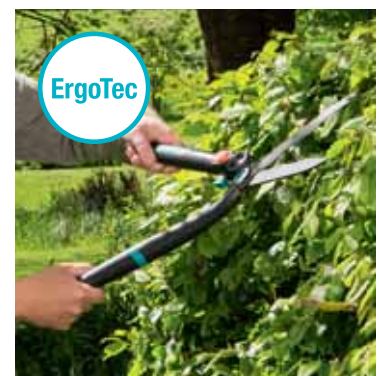


2. Gear 1:1 For quick cutting of thin branches.



Integrated branch-cutter

Work efficiently by cutting individual thicker branches.



Perfect ergonomics

Less tiring while cutting. Robust and durable. Shock absorption through buffers.

GARDENA Pruning Loppers



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
or +44 344 844 4558

Easily achieve more cutting power

Innovative solutions and light products ensure extra comfort and superb cutting results.



EasyCut

Classic pruning loppers. Cutting branches is easy thanks to the low weight and excellent ergonomics.



EnergyCut

Pruning loppers with integrated transmission for powerful cutting. The gear ratio guarantees huge reductions in effort, even when cutting stronger branches.



TeleCut

Telescopic pruning loppers. Adjustable lever arms make precise cutting of far-away branches easy.



SlimCut

Pruning loppers with 0° opening width and integrated gear for more power. The long aluminium handle and extra-slim head mean these loppers are ideally suited to thinning dense bushes and shrubs.



Pruning Loppers

MADE IN GERMANY



reddot design award
winner 2019

Article designation



**Pruning Lopper
EasyCut
500 B**



**Pruning Lopper
EasyCut
680 B**



**Pruning Lopper
EasyCut
680 B
Trade Promotional Display**



**Pruning Lopper
EasyCut
680 A**

Article No.	12002-20	12003-20	12003-30	12004-20
EAN Code				
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	4 / 224	4 / 140	12 / 48	4 / 112
Packaging type	Product hanger and 4-colour information card incl. blade protection			
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only as display with 12 x 12003 + 12 x 8754	Sold only in complete packaging units
Max. branch Ø	42 mm	42 mm	42 mm / 18 mm	40 mm
Total length	500 mm	680 mm	680 mm (pruning lopper)	680 mm
Total weight	895 g	1035 g	1035 g (pruning lopper)	1040 g
Cutting principle	Bypass	Bypass	Bypass	Anvil
Precision-ground blades	•	•	•	•
Non-stick-extra coated blades	•	•	•	•
Ergonomically shaped handle	•	•	•	•
Handles with additional soft components	•	•	•	•
Shock absorption through buffers	•	•	•	–
Materials	Drop-shaped aluminium lever arms			
Uses	Ideal for green wood		Ideal for green wood	For cutting hard dry wood
Special features	Ultra-light and ergonomic	Light and ergonomic		

CUTTING TECHNOLOGY



Bypass

The double-edged shears are ideal for fresh wood.



Anvil

The stable anvil is suitable for hard, dry wood and provides support when cutting the branch, preventing damage to the bark.



ErgoTec handles

Ergonomic handles with soft components provide the required anti-slip properties, also ensuring easy handling and safe working.



Precision-ground blades

The precision-ground blades with excellent cutting geometry allow an easy and precise cutting which is particularly gentle on plants.

Pruning Loppers

MADE IN GERMANY



reddot design award winner 2019



Pruning Lopper EnergyCut 750 B



Pruning Lopper TeleCut 520-670 B



Pruning Lopper TeleCut 520-670 B Trade Promotional Display



Pruning Lopper TeleCut 650-900 B

Article No.	12007-20	12005-20	12005-30	12009-20
EAN Code				
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	2 / 90	4 / 192	12 / 48	2 / 130
Packaging type	Product hanger and 4-colour information card incl. blade protection			
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only as display with 12 pieces	Sold only in complete packaging units
Max. branch Ø	42 mm	42 mm	42 mm	42 mm
Total length	750 mm	520-670 mm	520-670 mm	650 - 900 mm
Total weight	1125 g	975 g	975 g	1320 g
Power +	3 x more cutting power	–	–	–
Cutting principle	Bypass	Bypass	Bypass	Bypass
Precision-ground blades	•	•	•	•
Non-stick-extra coated blades	•	•	•	•
Ergonomically shaped handle	•	•	•	•
Handles with additional soft components	•	•	•	•
End-stop buffer	•	•	•	•
Shock absorption through buffers	Transmission mechanism	Greater reach, more leverage		
Materials	Drop-shaped aluminium lever arms	Aluminum lever arms		
Uses	Ideal for green wood	Ideal for green wood		
Special features	Exchangeable blades	Telescopic trigger close to the handle		Telescopic



Lightweight

Very light pruning loppers thanks to optimised geometry and use of lightweight materials, including aluminium for the lever arms.



More cutting power

The integrated transmission ensures powerful cutting and reductions in cutting effort.



Exchangeable blades

The upper blade is exchangeable and the joint can be adjusted as required.



Coating

The non-stick extra coating ensures smooth cutting, straightforward cleaning and rust protection for cutting.

Pruning Loppers

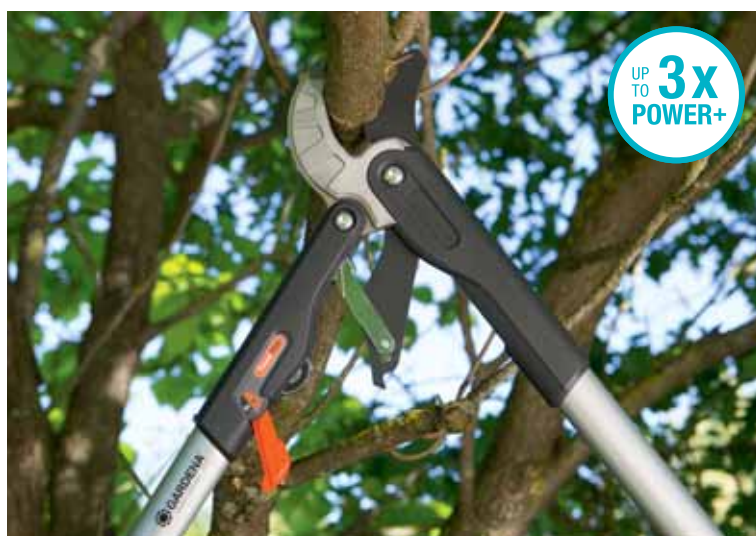
MADE IN GERMANY



reddot design award
winner 2019



Article designation	Ratchet Lopper SmartCut
Article No.	8773-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 877305
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	2 / 110
Packaging type	Product hanger and 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units
Max. branch Ø	45 mm
Total length	590 mm
Total weight	1295 g
Power +	3 x more cutting power
Cutting principle	Anvil
Precision-ground blades	•
Non-stick-extra coated blades	•
Ergonomically shaped handle	•
Handles with additional soft components	•
Shock absorption through buffers	–
Applied force technology	Ratchet mechanism
Materials	Aluminium anvil. Oval aluminium lever arms
Uses	Powerful anvil Lopper for cutting strong branches and hard wood
Special features	Effortless cutting thanks to ratchet mechanism



SmartCut Ratchet Lopper


Highly powerful and convenient. Thanks to the innovative ratchet function, even strong branches and hard wood can be cut effortlessly.



Premium blade

Equipped with special steel exchangeable blades and forged lower blades, these loppers have a long service life.



Article designation	Pruning Lopper SlimCut
Article No.	12010-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 043533
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	2 / 48
Packaging type	Product hanger and 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units
Max. branch Ø	28 mm
Total length	1170 mm
Total weight	1200 g
Power +	12 x more cutting power
Cutting principle	Bypass
Precision-ground blades	•
Non-stick-extra coated blades	•
Ergonomically shaped handle	•
Handles with additional soft components	•
Applied force technology	Two-gear transmission; for fast and powerful cutting
Materials	Aluminium
Uses	Ideal for dense undergrowth and fresh wood
Special features	Ultra-light and ergonomic, with two-gear transmission



Two-gear transmission

The integrated transmission ensures optimum cutting power. With a single movement, the transmission can be transferred from a 1:12 ratio for thick branches to a 1:6 ratio for quick cuts of thin branches.



Height-adjustable handle

The handle can be adjusted to suit your individual height, allowing a working posture that does not strain the back.



Very narrow head

For reaching into tight cutting areas and dense undergrowth.

GARDENA Branch Pruners

MADE IN GERMANY



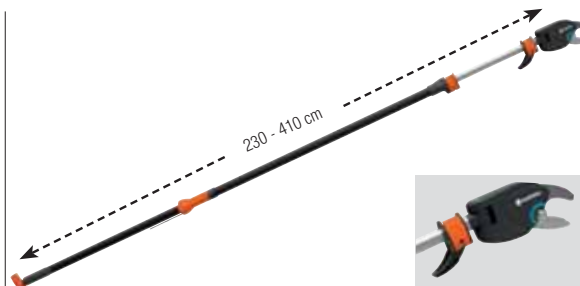
The specialist tools for trees

Get everywhere without getting tangled up! Increase your reach for exact, precise cutting in treetops. Without a ladder, working safely and comfortably from the ground.

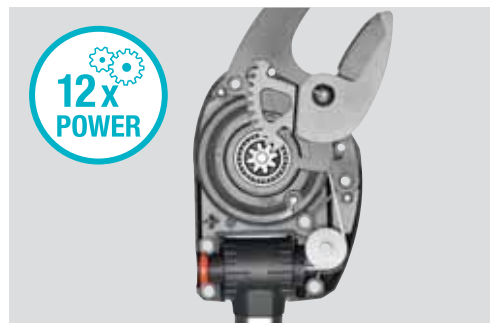
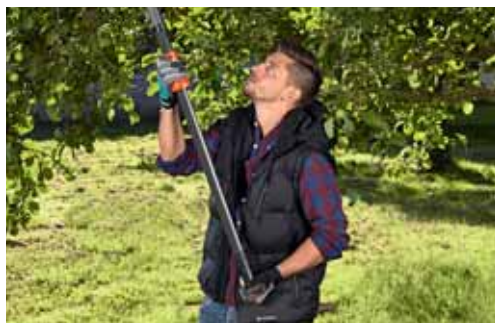
*Warranty Information: www.gardena.com/uk/warranty or +44 344 844 4558

Tree and Pruning Loppers

MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Tree and Pruning Lopper StarCut 160 plus	Tree and Pruning Lopper Telescopic StarCut 410 plus
Article No.	12000-20	12001-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 028370	 4 078500 028332
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	4 / 96	2 / 88
Packaging type	Blade sheath and 4-colour information card	Blade sheath and 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	-	-
Max. branch Ø	32 mm	32 mm
Total length	160 cm	Infinitely adjustable from 230 - 410 cm
Adjustable cutting angle (200°)	•	•
Power +	12 x more cutting power	12 x more cutting power
T-handle	•	•
Total reach	Approx. 3.5 m incl. user	Approx. 6.5 m incl. user
Completely internal pulley transmission mechanism	•	•
Blade	Specially shaped blades hold the branch in the optimum cutting position	
Materials	Precision-ground blades with non-stick coating	
Uses	Effortless cutting of small and medium sized trees	Easy, comfortable cutting, even in the tree crown from the ground without a ladder
Special features	The completely internal pulling strap and compact cutting head prevent tangling when cutting. With adjustable hook for removing cut-off branches.	The completely internal pulling strap and compact cutting head prevent tangling when cutting. With adjustable hook for removing any material left hanging after cutting, along with quick clamp for simple pipe telescoping.



Easy manouvability

T-Handle supports better grip, when working in treetops.

Steel gearing


The internal steel gearing is especially robust and durable. The 12-speed gear ratio provides noticeably more cutting force.

Adjustable cutting angle

Cutting angle up to 200° adjustable for a precise cutting of individual branches from the ground.

MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	combisystem Anvil Branch Pruner
Article No.	297-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 012591
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	4 / 96
Packaging type	4-colour information card incl. blade protection
Sale/Info	–
Max. branch diameter Ø	35 mm
Cutting principle	Anvil
Can be hung on branches	•
Blade designed for precision branch hooking	•
Safety clip	•
Cord length	4.7 m
Non-tear cord	•
Block and tackle mechanism	•
Includes a D-handle for efficient and easy work	•
D-handle with cord storage	•
Fixing of cord end	•
Can also be used as hand shear	•
Recommended handle	combisystem Telescopic Handles
Materials	Hardened, non-stick-coated blade for smooth, clean cut
Uses	Comfortable removal of dry brittle branches in high places
Special features	Save a huge amount of effort with 5-fold transmission (3 x more power)



Can be hung on branches

Minimal power needed and comfortable pulling.

D-Handle

Work effectively and comfortably with this adjustable D-handle.

Block and tackle mechanism

Effortless pruning thanks to the 5-fold transmission and dual action lever mechanism.

combisystem Telescopic Handle



Article designation	combisystem Telescopic Handle 90 - 145 cm	combisystem Telescopic Handle 160 - 290 cm	combisystem Telescopic Handle 210 - 390 cm
Article No.	3719-20	3720-20	3721-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 042697	 4 078500 012652	 4 078500 012676
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	5 / 210	4 / 200	4 / 200
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour-information card	–	–
Sale/Info	–	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Length	90 - 145 cm	160 - 290 cm	210 - 390 cm
Working height	–	Up to 5 m	Up to 6 m
Compatibility	For all combisystem tools (except for combisystem snow shovels)	For all combisystem tools	
Material	High-quality aluminium	High-quality aluminium	
Duroplast-coated outer-handle	–	•	
With captive fastening screw	•	•	
Fastening screw with soft components	•	•	
Push-button mechanism	–	•	
Oval-shaped handle	–	•	
Dampers	–	•	
Special features	Made from lightweight and sturdy aluminium, inner tube: anodized aluminium tube, outer tube: with skin-friendly plastic cover for comfortable, non-slip handling. Large locknut, additional grip option	Easily adjust your pole length with the push-button mechanism. The lock connection avoids the inner pole from unexpectedly sliding down. Oval-shaped handle provides increased stability and prevents inner tube from turning.	



Adjusts to your needs

Easily adjust your pole length with the push-button mechanism.

Safely attach tools

A large, non-detachable fastening screw with soft components enables tools to be connected securely.

Oval-shaped handle

Oval-shaped handle provides increased stability and prevents inner tube from turning when performing adjustments.



GARDENA Gardeners' Saws

A strong range for all sawing work around the house and garden



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty or +44 344 844 4558



combisystem Saw

A diverse range of applications possible.

Can be used as a hand saw or with the GARDENA combisystem handle.

With crossed toothing or triple-ground precision toothing.

Anti-slip during pulling movements thanks to handle with soft components and additional stop.



Gardeners' Saw



Hard-chrome-plated surface for high protection against corrosion and wear.

Impulse-hardened toothing with triple grinding for extreme sharpness and a clean cut.

Impulse-hardened toothing tips for durable professional quality.

MADE IN GERMANY 



Article designation	combisystem Gardeners' Saw 300 PP, curved	combisystem Gardeners' Saw 300 PP
Article No.	8738-20	8737-32
EAN Code	 4 078500 873802	 4 078500 012713
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	6 / 324	15 / 60
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	Sold only as display with 15 pieces
Blade length	315 mm	325 mm
Usable saw length	300 mm	300 mm
Toothing	Crossed toothing	Crossed toothing
Safety lock	•	•
Hard-chrome-plated saw blade made of quality spring steel	•	•
Impulse-hardened toothing	•	•
Eyelet hanger	•	•
Slip stop on handle end	•	•
Blade cover	•	•
Hook for removing cut-off branches	•	–
Recommended handle	combisystem Telescopic Handle Art. No. 3721 or 3720	15 complete devices with 1 x Saw Art. No. 8737 and 1 x Telescopic Handle Art. No. 3721 each
Materials	–	Stainless tensioning parts. Rust-proof bow design, made of steel
Uses	Can be used as hand saw or in combination with combisystem handles	
Special features	Pull/push saw	Saw blade can be rotated 360°. Twist-proof blade lock. Adjustable blade tension



Ergonomic handle

Anti-slip during pulling movements thanks to soft components and additional stop on the handle end.



Saw blade of professional quality

Quality spring steel, impulse-hardened toothing tips and hard-chrome-plated surface for high protection against corrosion and wear.



Safety lock

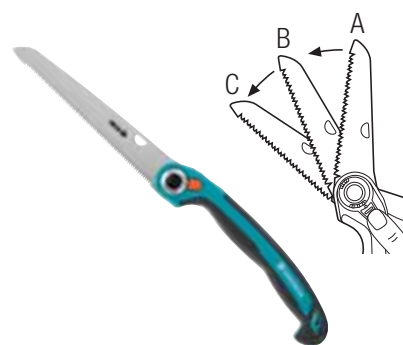
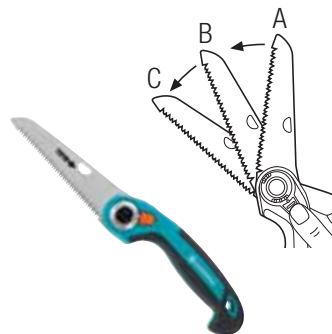
The safety lock guarantees safe connection of combisystem Gardener's Saw and combisystem Handle.





Hook for removing cut-off branches

Eases the removal of cut-off branches.

MADE IN GERMANY



Article designation	Gardeners' Folding Saw 135 P	Gardeners' Folding Saw 200 P
Article No.	8742-20	8743-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 874205	 4 078500 874304
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	4 / 672	4 / 320
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–
Blade length	170 mm	240 mm
Usable saw length	135 mm	200 mm
Toothing	Precision toothing with triple grinding (tension)	
Hard-chrome-plated saw blade made of quality spring steel	•	•
Impulse-hardened toothing	•	•
Lockable saw blade (3 positions)	•	•
Eyelet hanger	•	•
Slip stop on handle end	•	•
Special features	Tension saw	



Ergonomic handle

Ergonomically shaped handle. Anti-slip during pulling movements thanks to soft components and additional stop on the handle end.



Saw blade of professional quality

Quality spring steel, impulse-hardened toothing tips and hard-chrome-plated surface for high protection against corrosion and wear.



Precision toothing with triple grinding (tension)

Saws with triple grinding for quick results with less effort and a clean and smooth cut.



Lockable saw blade

Lock for 3 possible settings for diverse applications.

GARDENA Axes and Hatchets

An axe for all wood issues

For felling, splitting, pruning and hewing wood.



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
or +44 344 844 4558



Application-adapted blades and axe head geometry

The blade and head geometry of the GARDENA Axes and Hatchets are adapted to the application and work situation, and thus guarantee optimum working results.

GARDENA Splitting Axes, with their cutting angle and wedge-shaped axe head are particularly suitable for splitting fire wood.



Impact protection

The riveted stainless steel shaft protection protects the handle even if a hit goes astray.



Hammer function

For an easy and effective use of splitting wood.

The processed impact surface is gentle on wedges and chopping blocks.

Suitable for all common wedge types such as wood, plastic and aluminium wedges (not for steel wedges).

Axes and Hatchets with special characteristics

Application-adapted blade and axe head geometry

Hardened blade made from premium tool steel



Stainless steel impact protection



Glass-fibre reinforced plastic



Soft component on handle



Hammer function



Break-proof head-handle attachment



Centre of gravity close to axe head

Hook-shaped handle end



MADE IN EUROPE



Article designation	Universal Hatchet 900 B	Universal Axe 1400 A	Splitting Axe 1600 S
Article No.	8713-48	8716-48	8718-48
EAN Code			
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	4 / 288	2 / 108	2 / 108
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Total length	34 cm	60 cm	60 cm
Total weight	900 g	1400 g	1600 g
Axe head weight	700 g	1000 g	1200 g
Coating axe head	Non-stick-coated		
Shaft protection	–	•	•
Hammer function	•	•	•
Blade cover for safe storage and transport	• (for fastening onto belt)	•	•



GARDENA Universal Hatchet

Excellent for producing kindling, for pruning smaller trees and other outdoor and trekking activities.



GARDENA Universal Axes

GARDENA Universal Axes are particularly suitable for felling small trees, and for pruning and splitting resinous wood.



GARDENA Splitting Axes

The wedge-shaped axe head also splays the wood on splitting, facilitating easy and efficient splitting of fire wood.





GARDENA

Large Tools

Hard work made easy

Set standards in features and comfort:



ErgoLine

- Ergonomic plastic handles for the perfect grip in any position
- Ergonomically shaped handles for work that is easy on the back
- ErgoLine telescopic spade is ideal for all body heights
- With extra-wide and secure foot tread and sharp blade for easy soil cultivation



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty or +44 344 844 4558



NatureLine





- Durable ashwood handle
- With extra-wide foot tread and sharp blade for easy soil cultivation



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty or +44 344 844 4558





Article designation	ErgoLine Spade	ErgoLine Spade Trade Promotional Display	ErgoLine Small Spade	ErgoLine Pointed Spade
Article No.	17010-20	17010-30	17011-20	17012-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 042802	 4 078500 045971	 4 078500 042826	 4 078500 042840
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 48	8 / 24	4 / 48	4 / 48
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	Sold only as display with 8 pieces	–	–
Total length	117 cm	117 cm	113 cm	117 cm
Handle	D handle	D handle	D handle	D handle
Material handle	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic
Material	Hardened blade made of quality steel with high-grade coating			
Extra-large foot tread	•	•	•	•
Non-slip profile	•	•	•	•
Uses	For digging, removing, loosening and transplanting soil			For digging, removing, loosening and transplanting soil. Particularly well suited for hard, heavy soil
Special features	Excellent ergonomic plastic handle with variable grip positions, oval handle profile for comfortable working, with extra-wide foot tread and sharp spade blade			



Ergonomically shaped handle

Comfortable grip in any position thanks to ergonomically shaped plastic handle.



Wide foot tread




Wide foot tread with special profile guarantees perfect transmission of power and secure footing.



Sharp blade

Powerful and sharp blade allows efficient working.



Article designation	ErgoLine Fork	ErgoLine Telescopic Spade	ErgoLine Telescopic Spade Trade Promotional Display
Article No.	17013-20	17020-20	17020-30
EAN Code	 4 078500 042864	 4 078500 042888	 4 078500 045957
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 48	4 / 48	8 / 24
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–	Sold only as display with 8 pieces
Total length	117 cm	106 cm – 126 cm	106 cm – 126 cm
Handle	D handle	D handle	D handle
Material handle	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic
Material	4 spear-shaped prongs made of hardened quality steel with high-grade coating	Hardened blade made of quality steel with high-grade coating	
Extra-large foot tread	–	•	•
Non-slip profile	–	•	•
Uses	For digging, removing and loosening soil especially in planted areas. Spares roots and living organisms	For digging, removing, loosening and transplanting soil	
Special features	Excellent ergonomic plastic handle with variable grip positions, oval handle profile for comfortable working and four spear-shaped prongs	Telescopic handle fits all heights perfectly. Excellent ergonomic plastic handle with variable grip positions, oval handle profile for comfortable working, with extra-wide foot tread and sharp blade	





Article designation	NatureLine Spade	NatureLine Spade Trade Promotional Display	NatureLine Pointed Spade	NatureLine Fork
Article No.	17000-20	17000-30	17001-20	17002-20
EAN Code				
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 48	8 / 24	4 / 48	4 / 48
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	Sold only as display with 8 pieces	–	–
Total length	117 cm	117 cm	117 cm	117 cm
Handle	D handle	D handle	D handle	D handle
Material handle	Ashwood FSC® 100%	Ashwood FSC® 100%	Ashwood FSC® 100%	Ashwood FSC® 100%
Material	Hardened blade made of quality steel with high-grade coating			4 spear-shaped prongs made of hardened quality steel with high-grade coating
Extra-large foot tread	•	•	•	–
Non-slip profile	•	•	•	–
Uses	For digging, removing, loosening and transplanting soil		For digging, removing, loosening and transplanting soil. Particularly well suited for hard, heavy soil	For digging, removing and loosening soil especially in planted areas. Spares roots and living organisms
Special features	Ergonomic ashwood handle with extra-wide foot tread and sharp blade			Ergonomic ashwood handle with four spear-shaped prongs



GARDENA NatureLine Garden Tools

Take life in your hands

No garden is complete without the GARDENA NatureLine garden tools for all major applications. The high-quality wooden handle and robust tools made of quality steel or high-quality plastic form a sturdy product, for comfortable handling and a long durability.



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
or +44 344 844 4558



The mark of responsible forestry

Convenient / robust / ergonomic

- Beech wood handle
- FSC® certificated
- ø 26 mm
- painted

Practical

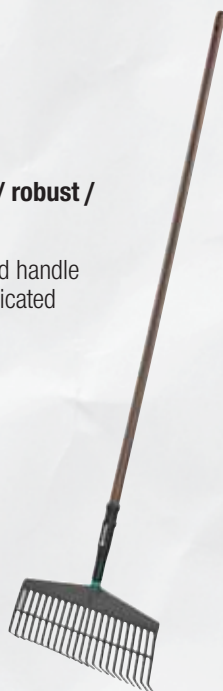
- Hole for pegboard-presentation and storage



Guaranteed stable

- Stable and reliable tool/handle connection

High-quality tool



The NatureLine range offers the right tool for every application



GARDENA NatureLine Garden Tools



The mark of responsible forestry



Article designation	NatureLine Lawn Rake	NatureLine Rake	NatureLine Adjustable Rake	NatureLine Grubber
Article No.	17105-20	17106-20	17107-20	17108-20
EAN Code	4 078500 044738	4 078500 044752	4 078500 044776	4 078500 044790
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 96	4 / 84	4 / 84	4 / 168
Packaging type	–	–	–	–
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–
Working width	43 cm	36 cm	30 cm - 50 cm	9 cm
Handle material	European beech wood, FSC® 100%			
Tool material	High-quality plastic	Made from high-quality steel, duroplast-coated	Flexible, zinc-plated spring-steel prongs	Made from high-quality steel, duroplast-coated
Uses	Raking up leaves, grass clippings and other garden waste	Multi-purpose tool for raking, leveling of beds and soil cultivation	Raking up leaves, grass clippings and other garden waste (coarse and fine)	Gentle on the roots, loosens and aerates the soil. Ideal for stony ground and close-set plants
Special features	Lightweight, easy to use and gentle on the lawn	–	Adjustable tine spacing	–

GARDENA NatureLine Garden Tools



The mark of responsible forestry



Article designation	NatureLine Hoe	NatureLine Garden Hoe	NatureLine Road Broom	NatureLine Push-pull Hoe	NatureLine Spare Wooden Handle 140 cm
Article No.	17109-20	17110-20	17111-20	17112-20	17100-20
EAN Code	4 078500 044813	4 078500 044837	4 078500 044851	4 078500 044875	4 078500 044899
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 104	4 / 188	4 / 56	4 / 428	4 / 792
Packaging type	–	–	–	–	–
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–	–
Working width	16 cm	7.5 cm	45 cm	14 cm	Handle length 140 cm
Handle material	European beech wood, FSC® 100%				
Tool material	Rust-proof, stainless steel blade	Made from high-quality steel, duroplast-coated	Broom head made of high-quality plastic, hard and soft polypropylene bristles	Made from high-quality steel, duroplast-coated	–
Uses	Removal of weeds	For hoeing, weeding, aerating, ridging and levelling and for working in close-set rows without damaging the plants	Cleaning up dirt in outside areas	Weeding beds and pathways	–
Special features	Rust-proof, stainless steel blade	2 teeth, straight blade	With scraper edge for effortless removal of trodden-in dirt or wet leaves	Embossed underside of blade, sharp edges all around	–

GARDENA Weed Control

Control weeds with care

Discover the range that makes weeding easy, effective and eco-friendly.

Flexible for each weeding task



Beds

Ideal tools to loosen and collect weeds.



Walks, driveways and patios

Efficient weed removal even with varying joints.



Lawns

Ideal for removing dandelions and other weeds.



Precise

For gardeners, that want to remove weeds precisely – no big holes will be left behind.



No chemicals needed

With GARDENA's manual range, gardeners just remove the weeds and don't harm the environment.



25 years warranty





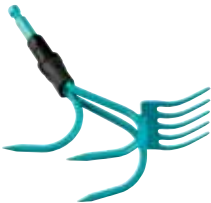





GARDENA offers 25 years warranty on the complete weeding range.

*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty or +44 344 844 4558













Weed Control



					
Article designation	Weed Puller	combisystem 2in1 Patio Weeder	combisystem 2in1 Patio Weeder Trade Promotional Display	combisystem 3in1 Patio Cleaner	combisystem Grubber-Rake
Article No.	3518-20	3607-20	3607-30	3608-20	3165-20
EAN Code					
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 36	5 / 690	20 / –	5 / 570	3 / 180
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–	–
Product Info	For simple, efficient removal of weeds (above all, dandelions) in upright position	2 in 1 tool: Thin stainless steel blade for narrow joints, curved triangular stainless steel bow for wider joints		3 in 1 tool: Thin stainless steel blade for narrow joints, curved triangular stainless steel bow for wider joints, metal bristles to remove moss or sweep up the removed weeds	2 in 1 tool: Loosening the weed in the ground with the grubber, removing the weed from the bed with the rake

Weed Control



					
Article designation	combisystem Joint Brush M	combisystem Joint Brush M Trade Promotional Display	combisystem Patio Weeder	Patio Weeder Trade Promotional Display	Weeding Trowel
Article No.	3605-20	3605-30	8927-20	8959-30	8935-20
EAN Code					
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 625	30 / 90	5 / 700	50 / 500	5 / 950
Packaging type	4-colour information card	In display box	Hanger with 4-colour information card	–	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	Sold only as display with 30 pieces	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only as display with 50 pieces	Sold only in complete packaging units
Product Info	For easy removal of moss in joints and on walls	See Art. No. 3605 and 3723	Removing grass, moss and weeds from the joints between slabs and on walls	Removing grass, moss and weeds from the joints between slabs and on walls	Removal of weeds

GARDENA combisystem

Guaranteed strongly connected

The GARDENA combisystem is the leading assortment of ergonomic products that offers the right tool/handle combination for every possible job in the garden making it easy for both amateur and professional gardeners to work efficiently and comfortably.

- Best possible ergonomic position
- Comfortable grip
- Easy to use
- All handles can be combined with all tools – regardless of tool size
- The right tool/handle combination > over 80 combinable systems
- Guaranteed tight fit
- Quality materials, outstanding coating



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
or +44 344 844 4558



A guaranteed tight fit since 1976



The GARDENA range offers the right attachment all year round



combisystem Hand Tools

An ergonomic handle with a slip stop ensures that you can work comfortably and effortlessly. Can be extended using any combisystem handle.



combisystem Heads

The right head for every application. Simply attach the appropriate handle and screw tight. Guaranteed tight fit.



combisystem Handles

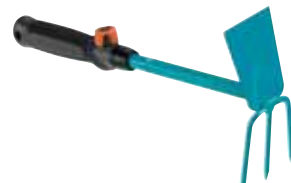
From soil cultivation right up to working in tall trees – a range of handles ideally matched to the application.





combisystem Winter Tools

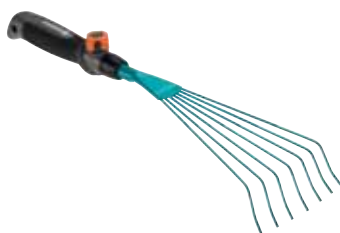
The right tool for ice and snow from GARDENA.




combisystem Hand Tools



Article designation	combisystem Hand Hoe		combisystem Hand Hoe
Article No.	8911-20		8913-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 023382		 4 078500 023405
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 390		5 / 390
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour information card		Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	-		-
Width	6 cm		5 cm
Material	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated		
Ergonomically shaped handle	•		•
Handle with soft components	•		•
Uses	For loosening, aerating and weeding the soil		
Special features	Corrosion protection, extendable, captive fastening screw with soft plastic components		





combisystem Hand Tools



Article designation	combisystem Wire Hand Rake	combisystem Hand Rake	combisystem Hand Grubber
Article No.	8917-20	8919-20	8921-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 023443	 4 078500 023467	 4 078500 023481
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 385	5 / 450	5 / 520
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	-	Sold only in complete packaging units	-
Width	12 cm	12 cm	7 cm
Material	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated		
Ergonomically shaped handle	•	•	•
Handle with soft components	•	•	•
Slip-proof, even when used for pulling actions	•	•	•
Uses	Tidying beds and aerating small, mossy areas	Raking leaves, weeds and grass cuttings in beds	Loosening and aerating soil without damaging roots
Special features	Corrosion protection, extendable, captive fastening screw with soft plastic components		

combisystem Hand Tools



Article designation	combisystem Hand Weeder	combisystem Flower Rake	combisystem Patio Weeder	combisystem Hand Trowel
Article No.	8923-20	8925-20	8927-20	8929-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 023504	 4 078500 023542	 4 078500 023566	 4 078500 023580
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 640	5 / 520	5 / 700	5 / 520
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Width	7 cm	8.5 cm	–	8.5 cm
Material	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated	Double-sided ground and hardened high grade stainless steel blade, rust-proof	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated
Ergonomically shaped handle	•	•	•	•
Handle with soft components	•	•	•	•
Non-slip grip also during pulling movements	•	•	•	•
Uses	Loosening soil in beds and flower boxes	Raking and loosening soil	Removing grass, moss and weeds from the joints between slabs and on walls	Planting and transplanting
Special features	Corrosion protection, extendable, captive fastening screw with soft plastic components		Complete with high quality blade guard, corrosion protection, extendable, captive fastening screw with soft plastic components	Corrosion protection, extendable, captive fastening screw with soft plastic components



Hand Tools



Article designation	Weeding Trowel	Hand Trowel
Article No.	8935-20	8950-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 023627	 4 078500 023603
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 950	20 / 960
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Loose in the display box
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in display box with 20 pieces
Width	–	8 cm
Material	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated	
Ergonomically shaped handle	•	•
Handle with soft components	•	–
Slip-proof, even when used for pulling actions	•	•
Uses	Removal of weeds	For planting and transplanting
Special features	Working depth 14.5 cm, corrosion protection	Corrosion protection




Hand Tools



Article designation	Trowel	Flower Fork	Hand Trowel large
Article No.	8951-20	8952-20	8953-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 023658	 4 078500 023672	 4 078500 023696
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	20 / 960	20 / 960	5 / 280
Packaging type	Loose in the display box	Loose in the display box	Loose in the display box
Sale/Info	Sold only in display box with 20 pieces	Sold only in display box with 20 pieces	Sold only in display box with 20 pieces
Width	6 cm	7.5 cm	12 cm
Material	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated		
Ergonomically shaped handle	•	•	•
Slip-proof, even when used for pulling actions	•	•	•
Uses	For planting and transplanting	Gentle on the roots for planting and transplanting	Plant and replant larger plants, shovelling
Special features	Corrosion protection	Corrosion protection	Corrosion protection




Hand Tools



Article designation	Comfort Hand Hoe	Comfort Hand Rake	Comfort Hand Grubber
Article No.	8955-20	8956-20	8957-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 023719	 4 078500 023733	 4 078500 023757
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 450	5 / 450	5 / 650
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Width	6 cm	12 cm	7 cm
Material	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated		
Ergonomically shaped handle	•	•	•
Handle with soft components	•	•	•
Slip-proof, even when used for pulling actions	•	•	•
Uses	For loosening, aerating and weeding the soil	Raking leaves, weeds and grass cuttings in beds	Loosening and aerating soil without damaging roots
Special features	Corrosion protection	Corrosion protection	Corrosion protection

Hand Tools



Article designation	Comfort Flower Rake	Comfort Patio Weeder	Comfort Hand Trowel
Article No.	8958-20	8959-20	8960-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 023771	 4 078500 023795	 4 078500 023528
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 600	5 / 700	5 / 520
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Width	8.5 cm	–	8.5 cm
Material	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated	Double-sided ground and hardened high grade stainless steel blade, rust-proof	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated
Ergonomically shaped handle	•	•	•
Handle with soft components	•	•	•
Slip-proof, even when used for pulling actions	•	•	•
Uses	Raking and loosening soil	Removing grass, moss and weeds from the joints between slabs and on walls	For planting and transplanting
Special features	Corrosion protection	Corrosion protection	Corrosion protection

Hand Tools Promotions



CE

Article designation	Basic Equipment Hand Tools
Article No.	8965-30
EAN Code	
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	20 / 80
Packaging type	Attractive gift packing
Sale/Info	Sold only as display with 20 pieces
Material	–
Ergonomically shaped handle	•
Handle with soft components	–
Slip-proof, even when used for pulling actions	•
Uses	Planting and re-planting, weeding, cutting flowers and young shoots
Special features	See Art. No. 8950, 8935, 8754, 11511

Bulb Planters



Article designation	Bulb Planter	Bulb Planter Trade Promotional Display
Article No.	3412-20	3039-20
EAN Code		
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 240	48 / 192
Packaging type	Product tag	–
Sale/Info	–	Sold only as display with 48 pieces
Material	–	–
Ergonomically shaped handle	•	•
Slip-proof, even when used for pulling actions	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated	
Uses	Planting of flower bulbs	
Special features	With depth scale and automatic release on handle	

GARDENA combisystem Handles

One handle plus various attachments:
a wide range of applications all year round

- Different handles for each application and tool size
- Handle and tool are guaranteed to fit tightly together
- Easy to fit tools using soft plastic screws
- Environmental protection is our top priority: Our wooden handles meet all FSC® standards



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty
or +44 344 844 4558



combisystem Handles



Article designation

combisystem
Wooden Handle
130 cm

combisystem
Wooden Handle
150 cm

Article No.	3723-20	3725-20
EAN Code		
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 640	10 / 640
Packaging type	–	–
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Length	130 cm	150 cm
Compatibility	For all combisystem tools	For all combisystem tools
Material	Ashwood FSC® 100%/ aluminium	Ashwood FSC® 100%/ aluminium
With captive fastening screw	•	•

Special features


Captive fastening screw with soft plastic components.
High-quality, flexible ashwood which absorbs vibration.
European wood, FSC® certified.
Anodised aluminium tube for sturdy tool/handle connection.
Grooved plastic coated handle, non-slip and ergonomic ease in handling



Article designation	combisystem Telescopic Handle 90 - 145 cm	combisystem Telescopic Handle 160 - 290 cm	combisystem Telescopic Handle 210 - 390 cm
Article No.	3719-20	3720-20	3721-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 042697	 4 078500 012652	 4 078500 012676
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 210	4 / 200	4 / 200
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour-information card	–	–
Sale/Info	–	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Length	90 - 145 cm	160 - 290 cm	210 - 390 cm
Work height	–	Up to 5 m	Up to 6 m
Compatibility	For all combisystem tools (except for combisystem snow shovels)	For all combisystem tools	For all combisystem tools
Material	High-quality aluminium	High-quality aluminium	High-quality aluminium
Duroplast-coated outer handle	–	•	•
With captive fastening screw	•	•	•
Captive fastening screw with soft plastic components	•	•	•
Push-button mechanism	–	•	•
Oval-shaped handle	–	•	•
Lock connection	–	•	•
Special features	Made from lightweight and sturdy aluminium, inner tube: anodized aluminium tube, outer tube: with skin-friendly plastic cover for comfortable, non-slip handling. Large locknut, additional grip option	Easily adjust your pole length with the push-button mechanism. The lock connection prevents the inner pole from unexpectedly sliding down. Oval-shaped handle provides increased stability and prevents inner pole from turning	

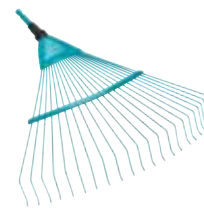






Article designation	Tool Rack
Article No.	3501-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 350105
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 112
Packaging type	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–
Hangers suitable for diameter	Ø from 18 - 40 mm
Total weight capacity per single holder	Max. 10 kg
Total weight capacity for the complete tool rack	Max. 60 kg
Width	Approx. 78 cm
Supplied complete with screws and wall plugs	•
Materials	Aluminium rack with holders made of glass-fibre reinforced plastic. Galvanised steel hangers with rubber sleeves
Uses	Space-saving storage of home- and garden tools, combisystem heads, Original GARDENA System connecting tools and other practical accessories






combisystem Lawn Care



Article designation	combisystem Shovel Rake	combisystem Spring-Wire Rake
Article No.	3120-20	3100-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 048132	 4 078500 310000
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	3 / 69	5 / 140
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–
Width	36.5 cm	50 cm
Recommended handle length	130 cm	130 cm
Materials	High-quality plastic	Strong wire prongs, duroplast coated
Uses	3 in 1 tool: raking, shoveling and sifting. For a variety of applications for the whole garden season: leaves, windfall, grass and hedge clippings, aerated clippings or soil and many more applications	For clearing and aerating mossy areas of lawn
Special features	Shovel and rake in one tool	–



combisystem Lawn Care



Article designation	combisystem Adjustable Rake	combisystem Plastic Fan Rake XXL vario	combisystem Plastic Adjustable Rake
Article No.	3103-20	3107-20	3099-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 310307	 4 078500 310703	 4 078500 017343
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 200	3 / 42	5 / 60
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour information card	4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Width	30 - 50 cm	77 cm	Aprox. 35 cm - 52 cm
Recommended handle length	130 cm	130 cm or 150 cm	130 cm
Materials	Flexible, zinc-plated spring-steel prongs	High-quality plastic with integrated aluminium tube for high stability	High-quality plastic
Uses	For raking leaves, grass clippings, and garden waste (coarse and fine)	For time-saving raking of leaves, grass cuttings, aerated material and other garden waste	For raking leaves, grass clippings, and garden waste (coarse and fine)
Special features	Adjustable, zinc-plated spring-steel prongs	Can be divided into 2 parts for comfortable collection of the raked material. Can be folded for space-saving storage. Large locking tab for simple separating	Adjustable, zinc-plated spring-steel prongs in 6 stages


combisystem Lawn Care



Article designation	combisystem Lawn Rake	combisystem Lawn Edge Trimmer
Article No.	3101-20	3149-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 310109	 4 078500 314909
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 120	5 / 340
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	–
Width	43 cm	–
Recommended handle length	130 cm	130 cm
Materials	High-quality plastic	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated
Uses	For raking up leaves, grass clippings, and garden waste	Cutting of lawn edges
Special features	Lightweight, practical and gentle on the lawn	With hardened, sharpened steel edge. Can be used like a spade or pushed along the edge of a lawn

combisystem Lawn Care



Article designation	combisystem Aerator Rake
Article No.	3391-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 339100
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 135
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Width	35 cm
Recommended handle length	180 cm
Materials	Metal
Uses	For removing moss and matted grass and for breaking up clumps of soil and levelling
Special features	Galvanized, pressed tines

combisystem Soil Cultivation



Article designation	combisystem Complete Trade Promotional Display	combisystem Grubber	combisystem Grubber-Rake
Article No.	3004-20	3166-20	3165-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 313209	 4 078500 316606	 4 078500 052139
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	20 / 60	5 / 480	3 / -
Packaging type	In display box	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only as display with 20 pieces	Sold only in complete packaging units	-
Width	-	9 cm	9 cm
Recommended handle length	-	130 cm	130 cm
Materials	-	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated
Uses	-	Gentle on the roots, loosens and aerates the soil. Ideal for stony ground and close-set plants	2 in 1 tool: Loosening the weed in the ground with the grubber, removing the weed from the bed with the rake
Special features	-	-	Grubber and rake in one tool
Product Info	See Art. No. 3166, 3177 and 3723	-	-
Contents	20 complete tools with 1 x 3166, 1 x 3177, 1 x wooden handle 130 cm FSC® 100 %	-	-

combisystem Soil Cultivation



Article designation	combisystem Push-pull Hoe GARDEX	combisystem Draw Hoe
Article No.	3187-20	3192-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 318709	 4 078500 319201
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 930	5 / 360
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	-	-
Width	14 cm	12 cm
Recommended handle length	150 cm	150 cm
Materials	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated	Rust-proof, stainless steel blade
Uses	For weeding beds and paths	For hoeing and loosening the soil
Special features	Underside of the plate is contoured with sharp edge all around	Double bow construction for challenging applications, rust-proof stainless steel blade

combisystem Soil Cultivation





Article designation	combisystem Rake	combisystem Rake
Article No.	3185-20	3177-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 318501	 4 078500 317702
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 800	5 / 440
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–
Width	18.5 cm / 10 tines	30 cm / 12 tines
Recommended handle length	130 cm	150 cm
Materials	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated	
Uses	Versatile rake for various small jobs such as tidying up, roughing up and levelling out	A multi-purpose tool for raking, levelling, and working the soil

combisystem Soil Cultivation



Article designation	combisystem Rake	combisystem Bow Rake
Article No.	3178-20	3168-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 317801	 4 078500 316804
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 350	5 / 240
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–
Width	36 cm / 14 tines	36 cm / 14 tines
Recommended handle length	150 cm	150 cm
Materials	High-quality coated steel, duroplast coated	
Uses	A multi-purpose tool for raking, levelling, and working the soil	
Special features	–	Double bow construction for challenging applications and safe movement during use



Article designation	combisystem Garden Hoe	combisystem Garden Hoe
Article No.	3218-20	3219-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 321808	 4 078500 321907
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 770	5 / 360
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–
Width	7.5 cm	9 cm
Recommended handle length	130 cm	130 cm or 150 cm
Materials	High-grade steel, duroplast coated	High-grade steel, duroplast coated
Uses	For hoeing, weeding, aerating, ridging and levelling and for working in close-set rows without damaging the plants	
Special features	2 teeth, straight blade	3 teeth, straight blade. Large blade with improved contour for easier penetration into the ground



combisystem Cleaning






Article designation	combisystem Joint Brush M	combisystem 2in1 Patio Weeder	combisystem 2in1 Patio Weeder Trade Promotional Display	combisystem 3in1 Patio Cleaner
Article No.	3605-20	3607-20	3607-30	3608-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 360500	 4 078500 052153	 4 078500 052177	 4 078500 052191
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 625	5 / –	20 / –	5 / –
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	–	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–	Sold only as display with 20 pieces	–
Recommended handle length	130 / 150 cm	130 / 150 cm	130 / 150 cm	130 / 150 cm
Materials	Head made of high-quality plastic, bristles made out of special steel for good results	Head made of high-quality plastic, stainless steel blade and bow		Head made of high-quality plastic, stainless steel blade and bow, bristles made out of special steel
Uses	For easy removal of moss in joints and on walls	2 in 1 tool: Thin stainless steel blade for narrow joints, curved triangular stainless steel bow for wider joints		3 in 1 tool: Thin stainless steel blade for narrow joints, curved triangular stainless steel bow for wider joints, metal bristles to remove moss or sweep up the removed weeds
Special features	With scraping edge	Special shape of the bow helps to remove weeds in wider joints, bow can be replaced		Special shape of the bow helps to remove weeds in wider joints, blade and knife can be replaced

combisystem Cleaning



Article designation	combisystem Road Broom	combisystem House Broom	combisystem Fruit Collector
Article No.	3622-20	3630-20	3108-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 017381	 4 078500 363006	 4 078500 018005
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 100	5 / 150	1 / 24
Packaging type	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Width	45 cm	34 cm	–
Recommended handle length	130 / 150 cm	130 / 150 cm	130 / 150 cm
Materials	Broom head made of high-quality plastic, hard and soft polypropylene bristles	Broom head made of high-quality plastic, bristles made of a high-quality polypropylene/horsehair mixture	High-quality plastic
Uses	Cleaning up dirt in outside areas	Cleaning up dirt in indoor areas	The easy way to pick up windfalls and fruit of various sizes (approx. 4–9 cm) using just one tool
Special features	With scraping edge to effortlessly remove trodden-in dirt or moist leaves	Spares furniture through round edges	Easy to empty (no other accessories required [patented]), shovel function to collect individual fruits at locations that are difficult to access (e.g. next to trees)



Article designation	combisystem Fruit Picker	combisystem Gutter Cleaner	combisystem Gutter Cleaner Trade Promotional Display
Article No.	3115-20	3651-20	3651-30
EAN Code	 4 078500 033565	 4 078500 033664	 4 078500 033688
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 100	5 / 120	12 / 48
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–	Sold only as display with 12 pieces
Recommended handle	combisystem Telescopic Handles for working at heights of up to 5 metres	combisystem Telescopic Handles for working at heights of up to 5 metres	–
Materials	Strong plastic construction	Housing and scraper made from high-quality plastic. Brush with stiff plastic bristles	–
Uses	Convenient picking of fruit	Cleaning and clearing gutters	–
Special features	The teeth between the openings make it easy to pick the fruit. The working angle can be adjusted as required using the quick release system. Includes a handle so that the tool can also be used without a combi-system handle. Collection bag is made from mesh material to make it easy to identify the contents	Two scrapers for efficient dirt removal. Original GARDENA system connection for cleaning with water. Stiff bristles for excellent cleaning, particularly when using with water. The working angle can be adjusted as required using the quick release system. Includes a handle so that the tool can also be used without a combisystem handle	In display. Contents: 12 complete tools with 1 x 3721, 1 x 3651



combisystem Branch Pruner



Article designation	combisystem Anvil Branch Pruner
Article No.	297-20
EAN Code	
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 96
Packaging type	4-colour information card with plastic blade guard
Sale/Info	–
Max. branch diameter Ø	35 mm
Cutting principle	Anvil
Cord length	4.7 m
Recommended handle	combisystem Telescopic Handles
Materials	Hardened, non-stick-coated blade for smooth, clean cut
Uses	Comfortable removal of dry brittle branches in high places
Special features	Distinctly less effort required thanks to 5-fold transmission (+60% power), can be hooked onto branches, blade designed for precision branch hooking, safety loop, tear-proof pulling cord, pulley mechanism, incl. D-shaped handle for powerful and simple operation, D-shaped handle with cord storage, fixing for cable end, can also be used as manual shears

combisystem Gardeners' Saws



Article designation	combisystem Gardeners' Saw 300 PP, curved	combisystem Gardeners' Saw 300 PP
Article No.	8738-20	8737-32
EAN Code		
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	6 / 324	15 / 60
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	Sold only as display with 15 pieces
Blade length	315 mm	325 mm
Toothing	Crossed toothing	Crossed toothing
Recommended handle	combisystem Telescopic Handle Art. No. 3721 or 3720	15 complete devices with 1 x Saw Art. No. 8737 and 1 x Telescopic handle Art. No. 3721 each
Uses	Can be used as hand saw or in combination with combisystem handles	
Special features	Tension saw	Pull/ push saw

More detailed information about the products can be found on pages 142 and 145.

Trade Promotional Displays



Article designation	combisystem Shovel Rake Trade Promotional Display	combisystem Plastic Fan Rake XXL vario Trade Promotional Display	combisystem Complete Trade Promotional Display
Article No.	3120-30	3107-30	3081-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 048156	 4 078500 310796	 4 078500 308106
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 30	20 / 60	20 / 60
Packaging type	In display box	In display box	In display box
Sale/Info	Sold only as display with 10 pieces	Sold only as display with 20 pieces	Sold only as display with 20 pieces
Product Info	See Art. No. 3120 and 3723	See Art. No. 3107 and 3723	See Art. No. 3622, 3101 and 3723
Contents	10 complete tools with 1 x 3120, 1 x wooden handle 130 cm FSC® 100 %	20 complete tools with 1 x 3107, 1 x wooden handle 130 cm FSC® 100 %	20 complete tools with 1 x 3622, 1 x 3101, 1 x wooden handle 130 cm FSC® 100 %

Trade Promotional Displays



Article designation	combisystem Fan Rake Trade Promotional Display	combisystem Plastic Adjustable Rake Trade Promotional Display
Article No.	3022-20	3099-30
EAN Code	 4 078500 302203	 4 078500 017367
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	20 / 60	20 / 60
Packaging type	In display box	In display box
Sale/Info	Sold only as display with 20 pieces	Sold only as display with 20 pieces
Product Info	See Art. No. 3102 and 3723	See Art. No. 3099 and 3723
Contents	20 complete tools with 1 x 3102, 1 x wooden handle 130 cm FSC® 100 %	20 complete tools with 1 x 3099, 1 x wooden handle 130 cm FSC® 100 %

Trade Promotional Displays



Article designation	combisystem Lawn Rake Trade Promotional Display	combisystem Fan Rake XXL Trade Promotional Display
Article No.	3020-23	3015-30
EAN Code	 4 078500 302043	 4 078500 055154
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	20 / 60	10 / 20
Packaging type	In display box	In display box
Sale/Info	Sold only as display with 20 pieces	Sold only as display with 10 pieces
Product Info	See Art. No. 3101 and 3723	See Art. No. 3106 and 3723
Contents	20 complete tools with 1 x 3101, 1 x wooden handle 130 cm FSC® 100 %	10 complete tools with 1 x 3106, 1 x wooden handle 130 cm FSC® 100 %

Trade Promotional Displays



Article designation	combisystem Rake Trade Promotional Display	combisystem Complete Trade Promotional Display
Article No.	3024-36	3004-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 055093	 4 078500 300407
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 30	20 / 60
Packaging type	In display box	In display box
Sale/Info	Sold only as display with 10 pieces	Sold only as display with 20 pieces
Product Info	See Art. No. 3177 and 3723	See Art. No. 3166, 3177 and 3723
Contents	10 complete tools with 1 x 3177, 1 x wooden handle 130 cm FSC® 100 %	20 complete tools with 1 x 3166, 1 x 3177, 1 x wooden handle 130 cm FSC® 100 %

Trade Promotional Displays



Article designation	combisystem Joint Brush M Trade Promotional Display	combisystem Road Broom Trade Promotional Display	combisystem Complete Trade Promotional Display	combisystem Patio Weeder Trade Promotional Display
Article No.	3605-30	3622-30	17350-20	3001-30
EAN Code	 4 078500 360593	 4 078500 017404	 4 078500 055079	 4 078500 055178
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	30 / 90	20 / 60	20 / 60	15 / 45
Packaging type	In display box	In display box	In display box	In display box
Sale/Info	Sold only as display with 30 pieces	Sold only as display with 20 pieces	Sold only as display with 20 pieces	Sold only as display with 15 pieces
Product Info	See Art. No. 3605 and 3723	See Art. No. 3622 and 3723	See Art. No. 3622, 3605 and 3723	See Art. No. 8927 and 3723
Contents	30 complete tools with 1 x 3605, 1 x wooden handle 130 cm FSC® 100 %	20 complete tools with 1 x 3622, 1 x wooden handle 130 cm FSC® 100 %	20 complete tools with 1 x 3622, 1x 3605, 1x wooden handle 130 cm FSC® 100 %	15 complete tools with 1 x 8927 (without handle), 1 x wooden handle 130 cm FSC® 100 %

Winter Tools



Article designation	Small Caster S	Small Caster S Trade Promotional Display
Article No.	3255-20	3255-30
EAN Code	 4 078500 017428	 4 078500 325530
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	15 / 180	30 / 120
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only as display with 30 pieces
Materials	High-quality plastic	
Uses	Easy distribution of winter spreading material in smaller areas	
Special features	<p>Unique dosage system, convenient adjustment using large adjusting button, e.g. while working with gloves, easy to open with bayonet lock, container lies well in hand through grip recesses on 2 sides.</p> <p>Filling volume: sand approx. 1.7 kg road salt: approx. 1.4 kg grit: approx. 1.65 kg fertiliser: approx. 1.3 kg</p>	



GARDENA Spreaders

Innovative and convenient – create a beautiful lawn effortlessly

The right model for every garden size and every application.
No more materials trickling out! Manual opening and closing prevents spreading materials from leaking accidentally.
Rotation technology for efficient and quick application.



Suitable for sowing and fertilising. Can be used all year round, also for spreading road salt.



Small Caster S

For targeted distribution of spreading material.



Hand-Held Spreader M

Ideal for small to medium-sized lawns and city gardens. Quick and easy thanks to intuitive crank mechanism.



Spreader L




For medium-sized gardens. Spreading material no longer escapes accidentally. Handle with open/close function. Patented closure strip with soft plastic lip. Ergonomic quantity setting in upright position.



Spreader XL

For larger gardens. Up to approx. 6 m spreading distance for convenient distribution over large areas. Spreads exactly to the edge due to limited sideward casting distance.



Article designation	Small Caster S¹	Small Caster S Trade Promotional Display¹	Hand-Held Spreader M
Article No.	3255-20	3255-30	431-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 017428	 4 078500 325530	 4 078500 033121
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	15 / 180	30 / 120	4 / 72
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card	4-colour infosleeve
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only as display with 30 pieces	–
Range / Spreading width	–	–	0.5 m - 2 m / 1 m - 4 m (depending on the crank speed and type of spreading material)
Volume	1.2 l		1.8 l
Recommended lawn area up to approx.	–	–	100 m ²
Even distribution with	Adjustable spreading disc		Freely rotating disc
Open/close function	–	–	Thumb release button
Ergonomic quantity setting	–	–	4 levels on the handle
Distribution of solid fertiliser and fertiliser granules	•	•	•
Distribution of lawn seeds and road salt	•	•	•
Dosage table / Setting recommendation	–	–	Setting recommendation in terms of grain size
Practical storage	Space-saving on the shelf		
Easy cleaning	Rinse with water		
Materials	High-quality plastic		High-quality plastic, corrosion resistant and break-proof
Uses	Easy distribution of winter spreading material in smaller areas		Distribution of fertiliser, seeds and road salt
Special features	<p>Unique dosage system, convenient adjustment using large adjusting button, e.g. while working with gloves, easy to open with bayonet lock, container lies well in hand through grip recesses on 2 sides.</p> <p>Filling volume: sand approx. 1.7 kg road salt: approx. 1.4 kg grit: approx. 1.65 kg fertiliser: approx. 1.3 kg</p>		<p>Ergonomic handle position, can be used all year round, simple and quick distribution of spreading material.</p> <p>Filling volume: fertiliser: approx. 1.65 kg road salt: approx. 2.0 kg seeds: approx. 1.0 kg</p>





Easy distribution of winter spreading material. With exclusive dosage system.

Ergonomic handle – thanks to central centre of gravity. Simple and quick – intuitive crank mechanism.

Spreaders



Article designation	Spreader L	Spreader XL
Article No.	432-20	436-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 033169	 4 078500 033190
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	1 / 24	1 / 8
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–
Range / Spreading width	45 cm	1.5 m - max. 6 m (depending on walking speed and type of spreading material)
Volume	12.5 l	18 l
Recommended lawn area up to approx.	400 m ²	800 m ²
Even distribution with	Special scattering roller	Freely rotating disc
Open/close function	Released on the handle	
Ergonomic quantity setting	In upright position	
Distribution of solid fertiliser and fertiliser granules	•	•
Distribution of lawn seeds and road salt	•	•
Distribution of ferrous sulphate, sand and powdered spreading material	•	–
Dosage setting	Multi-level on the handle	
With lug tread	•	•
With dosage table	Available on www.gardena.com	Setting recommendation in terms of grain size
Two wheel drive	•	•
With ball bearing	•	–
Robust U-bracket with handle	•	•
Practical storage	• (standing or hanging)	
Easy cleaning	With water	
Materials	High-quality plastic, corrosion resistant and break-proof. Robust aluminium bracket, stainless steel wire cable	
Uses	Can be used universally all year round. For applying fertiliser, seeds, limestone, road salt and sand	Can be used all year round. For applying fertiliser, seeds and road salt
Special features	Locking slide with seal lip to reliably close the container. Cover flap for easy emptying and cleaning.	Extra-large casting distance to save time. With cover plate for spreading close to the edges and cleaner application



No accidental leakage of spreading material – patented locking slide with soft plastic lip

Exact spreading on the edges – with cover plate

GARDENA Pump and Pressure Sprayers

Mindful plant care in house and garden

For gentle irrigation, the application of plant protection or self-prepared brews to strengthen plants – for all these applications garden lovers will find the right model for their needs within the range of GARDENA Pump and Pressure Sprayers.



All season use

Versatile sprayers for garden and household



450 ml

0.75 l /
1.0 l

1.25 l



Breeding



Indoor



Balcony/City



5 l



Outdoor Comfort



5 l



Outdoor Plus & EasyPump



12 l



Outdoor XL

New ideas expand the applications and simplify the usage:



Grow your own

The right product from the beginning.



Filter included


For filling in natural, self brewed liquids.



Battery operated

Powerful Li-Ion battery operation—automatic pressure generation without manual pumping.



Article designation	Soft Sprayer 0.45 l	Pump Sprayer 0.75 l	Pump Sprayer 1 l	Pump Sprayer 1 l EasyPump
Article No.	11102-20	11110-20	11112-20	11114-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 052290	 4 078500 052351	 4 078500 051118	 4 078500 052375
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	12 / 216	6 / 180	6 / 156	4 / 156
Packaging type	4-colour product hanger	4-colour product hanger	4-colour product hanger	4-colour infosleeve
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–
Filling quantity	0.45 l	0.75 l	1 l	1 l
Full brass nozzle	–	•		•
360° function	•	•		•
Spray nozzle fully adjustable	–	•		•
Easy filling/emptying	–	•		•
Filter at the suction pipe	•	•		•
Level indicator	Translucent			
Uses	Seedlings	Indoor		Indoor
Energy supply	–	–	–	2 AA batteries (not included)
Battery run time	–	–	–	Spray mist 4.5 h max. Jet spray 4 h max.
Special features	Additional shower nozzle, storage solution for second nozzle, ideal for seedlings, gentle and soft watering	–	2nd opening for easy: - filling - admixture - emptying	Convenient, battery power driven, no pumping required

New ideas expand the applications and simplify the usage:



Easy admixing, filling and emptying

Second opening with dosage cap.



Works in each position

360° function.



Best level indication

Translucent.

				
Article designation	Pressure Sprayer 1.25 l	Pressure Sprayer 1.25 l Trade Promotional Display	Pressure Sprayer 5 l Comfort	Pressure Sprayer 5 l Comfort Trade Promotional Display
Article No.	11120-20	11120-30	11130-20	11130-30
EAN Code	 4 078500 051132	 4 078500 052429	 4 078500 051156	 4 078500 052443
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 96	24 / 96	8 / 40	16 / 40
Packaging type	4-colour product hanger	4-colour product hanger	4-colour label, shrink wrapped	4-colour label, shrink wrapped
Sale/Info	—	Sold only as display with 24 pieces	—	Sold only as display with 16 pieces
Filling quantity	1.25 l		5 l	
360° function	•		—	
Easy filling/emptying	2nd opening with additional admixture body		Wide cone opening (120 mm)	
Max. operating pressure	3 bar		3 bar	
Spray nozzle fully adjustable	•		•	
Safety pressure control valve	•		•	
Ergonomic handle	• (incl. endbuffer)		•	
Level Indicator	•		•	
Hose length	—		150 cm	
Integrated filter	• (in suction pipe)		• (in aluminium pipe)	
Filter for self-brewed liquids	—		• included	—
Pulse generator with on / off lock	—		•	
Shoulder strap	—		•	
Max. allowed operating temperature	40° C		40° C	
Spray nozzle material	Brass		High-quality plastics with brass plate	
Spray lance holder	—		•	
Uses	Balcony / city gardening		Plantcare, -protection and - fertilisation	
Special features	90° bendable nozzle for endsheet applications, integrated finger rests for easy opening		Incl. foot treads with nozzle protection	

New ideas expand the applications and simplify the usage:



For easy filling





Wide cone opening.



Including foot treads

For ergonomic pumping and nozzle protection.



Article designation	Pressure Sprayer 5 l Plus	Pressure Sprayer 5 l EasyPump	Backpack Sprayer 12 l	Extension Lance
Article No.	11138-20	11136-20	11140-20	11152-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 052467	 4 078500 052481	 4 078500 052399	 4 078500 052573
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	3 / 18	3 / 12	1 / 16	4 / 2000
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	Hanger with 4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–
Length	–	–	–	50 cm
Battery run time	–	Spray mist 2 h max. Jet spray 1 h max.	–	–
Battery type	–	Li-Ion	–	–
Battery power	–	4.2 V max-integrated / 2.0 Ah	–	–
Filling quantity	5 l	5 l	12 l	–
Easy filling/emptying	2nd opening with additional admixture body		Wide opening	–
Max. operating pressure	3 bar	3 bar	–	–
Spray nozzle fully adjustable	•	•	•	–
Bendable nozzle	•	•	–	–
Safety pressure control valve	•	•	–	–
Ergonomic handle	•	•	•	–
Hose length	150 cm	150 cm	125 cm	–
Integrated filter	• (in aluminium pipe)	• (in aluminium pipe)	• (in aluminium pipe)	–
Filter for self-brewed liquids	• included	• included	• included	–
Pulse generator with on/off lock	•	•	–	–
Shoulder strap	• (padded)	• (padded)	• (can be mounted on both sides)	–
2nd handle	• (incl. hose winding)	• (incl. hose winding)	–	–
Max. allowed operating temperature	40° C	40° C	35° C	–
Spray nozzle material	Brass			–
Telescopic spray lance	•	•	•	–
Level indicator	•	•	•	–
Spray lance holder	•	•	•	–
With pressure manometer	–	–	–	–
Uses	Plantcare, -protection and ferti- sation	Plantcare, -protection and ferti- sation	Plantcare, -protection and ferti- sation	–
Compatible with	–	–	–	Art. No. 11130, 11134, 11136, 11138, 822, 823, 824, 828, 867, 869
Special features	2nd opening for easy: - filling - admixture - emptying Incl. foot treads with nozzle protection, telescopic spray lance, bendable nozzle	2nd opening for easy: - filling - admixture - emptying Incl. foot treads with nozzle protection, telescopic spray lance, bendable nozzle	Left and right handed usage, telescopic spray lance	–
Delivery	–	USB cable (battery integrated in product)	–	–

GARDENA Gardening Gloves

The right glove for each application

The range for variable use in home and garden

- Oekotex 100 certification
- High-quality and sturdy material for ideal protection
- Modern, attractive design
- Optimal wearing comfort and fit
- Mobile touch



Garden and Maintenance Glove

For all delicate garden and maintenance work like repotting, pricking out, planting and raking.



Planting and Soil Glove

For garden and soil work requiring good grip and protection against moisture like planting, weeding and raking.












CE



CE

Article designation	Garden and Maintenance Glove	Planting and Soil Glove
Article No. Size 7/S	11500-20	11510-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 051675	 4 078500 051736
Article No. size 8/M	11501-20	11511-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 051699	 4 078500 051750
Article No. size 9/L	11502-20	11512-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 051712	 4 078500 051774
Article No. size 10/XL		11513-20
EAN Code		 4 078500 051798
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	6 pairs / 1152	6 pairs / 1152
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	–	–
Materials	65 % polyester, 15 % nylon, 12 % cotton, 6 % polyurethane, 2 % elasthane	55 % nitrile, 42 % polyester, 3 % elasthane
Breathable	•	•
Perfect grip coating	•	•
Mobile touch	•	•
Water resistant	–	• (Palm)
Buffers on palm	–	–
Long sleeve	–	–
Oekotex 100 certification	•	•
Uses	For all delicate garden and maintenance work, e.g. repotting, pricking out, planting and raking	For garden and soil work requiring good grip and protection against moisture, e.g. planting, weeding and raking
Special features	Flexible mesh material at collar and back and additional sweat absorption with fleece	Water resistant nitrile palm



GARDENA Special Tools

Useful helper – many uses

- Weed Puller – remove weeds without bending down
- Leaf and Grass Collector – for collecting leaves in larger areas
- Mobile Garden Cart – many uses in house and garden
- Gripper – pick up waste easier which is gentle on the back
- Lawn and Bed Edging – clean borders



Weed Puller

The innovative solution for simple, efficient removal of weeds (above all, dandelions).



Leaf and Grass Collector

Raking, collecting and picking up leaves or scarified grass clippings becomes effortless.



Gripper


The easy way to pick up waste and refuse which is gentle on the back. Gripping and spiking function in one unit.

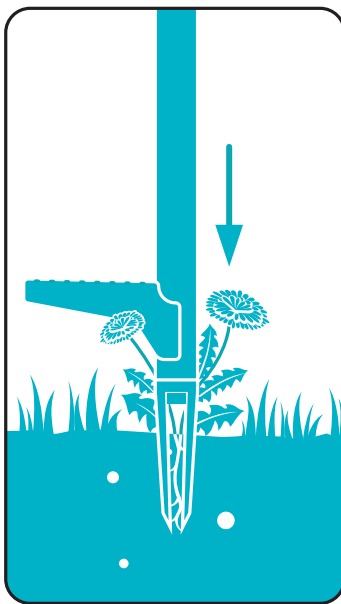


Article designation	Gripper	Gripper Trade Promotional Display
Article No.	3567-20	3067-20
EAN Code		
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 150	25 / 250
Packaging type	4-colour information card	4-colour display
Sale/Info	–	Sold only as display with 25 pieces
2 in 1 Function	• (gripping and spiking)	• (gripping and spiking)
Uses	The easy way to pick up waste and refuse which is gentle on the back	
Material	Spike made of steel, non-rusting	
Special features	Simple removal at the press of a button. Metal ply section in the upper gripper arm for removing refuse. Suitable for right and left handed people.	

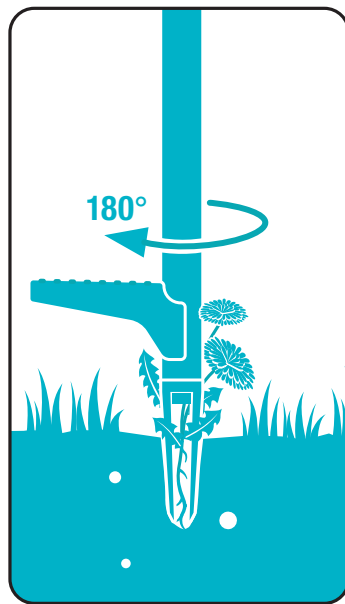




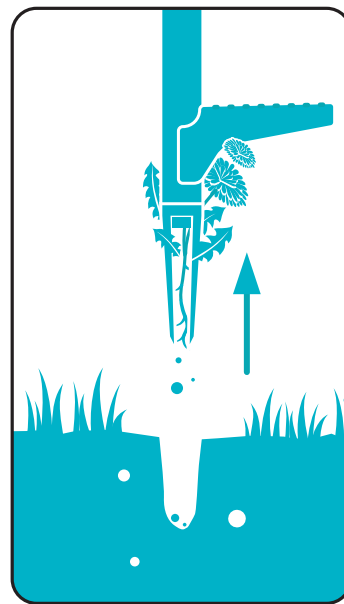
Article designation	Weed Puller
Article No.	3518-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 052092
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / -
Packaging type	4-colour information card
Sale/Info	-
Uses	For simple, efficient removal of weeds (above all, dandelions) in upright position
Material	Made of high-quality plastic and high-quality coated steel, duroplast coated
Working width	-
Special features	2 special blades (patented) allow easy penetration into the ground and effortless pulling of weeds. Specially shaped handle support the rotating power transmission. With integrated ejection function to enable you to easily remove the pulled-out weed without getting your hands dirty. Foot tread helps to penetrate the ground.



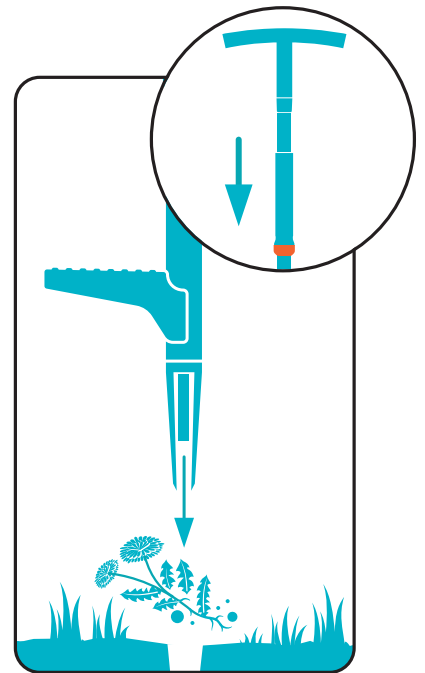
Press into soil.



Turn 180° to the right.




Pull out - finished!



Easy removal of the pulled-out weeds - without dirty hands.



Back-friendly and zero bending down

Article designation	Leaf and Grass Collector
Article No.	3565-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 048675
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	1 / 6
Packaging type	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	—
Uses	For effortless and time-saving raking, collecting and picking up leaves or scarified grass clippings in larger areas. No need to bend down or get the hands dirty
Material	Made of high-quality plastic and high-quality aluminium
Working width	49 cm
Special features	No motor, environmentally friendly. Easy height adjustment for adaptation to the ground. Easy removal of the collection bag. Ergonomically shaped handle. Compact storage.



No motor

Environmentally friendly.



Easy height adjustment

Height can be easily adjusted to the ground.



Collecting bag

Collecting bag is easy to detach.



Ergonomically shaped handle

For comfortable pushing.



Compact storage

ClickUp!

The all-season lifestyle system

GARDENA extended the innovative ClickUp! range with several new decorative elements for every season.

The new ClickUp! BalconyClamp brings the ClickUp! all-season lifestyle system to the balcony. The unique decoration system can now easily be used on the balcony! Our well known One-Click Connector works with the BalconyClamp as fast and easy as with the ClickUp! Handle. Allowing to have the great combination of design and clever functionality on a balcony or in the garden.

For a garden that gives you ...













- ... butterflies
- ... an oasis for birds
- ... outdoor evening fun
- ... a warm ambiance



*Warranty Information:
www.gardena.com/uk/warranty or +44 344 844 4558

*Easy to change
in one click!*



1	  		 		
Article designation	ClickUp! Handle ¹	ClickUp! BalconyClamp ²	ClickUp! FlowerBowl	ClickUp! RainGauge	
Article No.	11300-20	11410-20	11320-20	11340-20	
EAN Code	 4 078500 054478	 4 078500 057332	 4 078500 054553	 4 078500 054515	
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	5 / 140	3 / –	4 / 48	4 / 192	
Packaging type	4-colour product hanger	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	
Sale/Info	–	–	–	–	
Material	Durable Larchwood FSC® 100% handle with stable stainless steel spear	High quality frost proof plastic material, frost and UV proof	High quality, frost proof material	High transparent, frost proof and dishwasher safe material	
Dimensions	Ø 3.2 cm, height: 117 cm	8.6 cm x 3.2 cm x 16 cm (L x W x H)	Ø 25 cm, height: 15 cm	Ø 8 cm, height: 28.9 cm	
System connection	GARDENA ClickUp! One-Click Connector, quick, easy and wobble free connection	GARDENA ClickUp! One-Click Connector, quick, easy and wobble free connection	GARDENA ClickUp! One-Click Connector to ClickUp! Handle or ClickUp! BalconyClamp		
Application	Ground fixation	Balcony fixation	Planting	Measuring	
Purpose	Stable basis for ClickUp! system	Balcony fixation for ClickUp! system	Lift up your plants to the next level	Helpful tool to monitor the rainfall	
Usage	Can be used with all ClickUp! attachments—change applications according to your mood or seasonality	Can be used with all ClickUp! attachments—change applications according to your mood or seasonality	Planting bowl to plant medium sized plants or flowers, use with ClickUp! Handle (not included)	Measuring rainfall within 24 h, use with ClickUp! Handle (not included)	
Special features	Stable ground fixation with additional easy push stick for harder ground conditions	Balcony fixation for quadratic balcony railings from 1 – 6 cm and round diameters up to 5 cm, horizontal use only, including security strap	Water drain with drip rim to avoid dripping water on the handle	Clear and good readable scaling 0 to 120 l/m ² , easy to dispose the collector unit - just disconnect and dispose the water	



One-Click Connector

With the innovative GARDENA ClickUp! System, the attachments can be exchanged very easily. The practical One-Click mechanism allows you to attach your decorative elements simply, quickly and securely. The One-Click Connector works on the BalconyClamp as fast and easy as on the ClickUp! Handle.

Little Helper

The stainless steel spear end ensures a firm and stable anchorage in the ground. With the help of the included Little Helper you can easily push the handle into the ground and do not need any other tools.

ClickUp! The all-season lifestyle system



red dot winner 2021



Article designation	ClickUp! TorchFireplace	ClickUp! InsectHotel ¹	ClickUp! BirdFeeder
Article No.	11360-20	11370-20	11380-20
EAN Code			
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	4 / 108	4 / 72	3 / 69
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Material	High quality stainless steel metal sheet	Durable wood FSC® 100%, plastic housing for long durability and all year round use	High transparent, frost proof and dishwasher safe PMMA material (acrylic glass)
Dimensions	Ø 10 cm, height: 36.3 cm	Depth: 11 cm, width: 14.9 cm, height: 36.8 cm	Ø 15.2 cm, height: 35 cm
System connection	GARDENA ClickUp! One-Click Connector to ClickUp! Handle or ClickUp! BalconyClamp		
Application	Illumination	Insect protection	Bird feeding
Purpose	Give your garden a warm glow	Offer the insects in your garden a safe home	Little garden restaurant for domestic birds
Usage	Illumination in your garden, use with ClickUp! Handle or ClickUp! BalconyClamp and common lamp oil (not included)	Place a safe home for insects in your garden, use with ClickUp! Handle or ClickUp! BalconyClamp (not included)	Bird feeding station for domestic small birds - place within the garden and store common bird food inside, use with ClickUp! Handle or ClickUp! BalconyClamp (not included)
Special features	Min. 6 h lighting time due to 300 ml oil tank for common lamp oil, wind and rain protection trough metal sheet, including practical spoon to safely delete the flame. Certified after EN 14059:2002	Different rooms for several insects: 2 x rooms for wild bees, 1 x room for butterflies, 1 x room for lady bugs, developed after the latest literature	Practical food dispenser for common bird food (e.g. sunflower)
Contents	–	–	–



ClickUp! The all-season lifestyle system



New!



New!

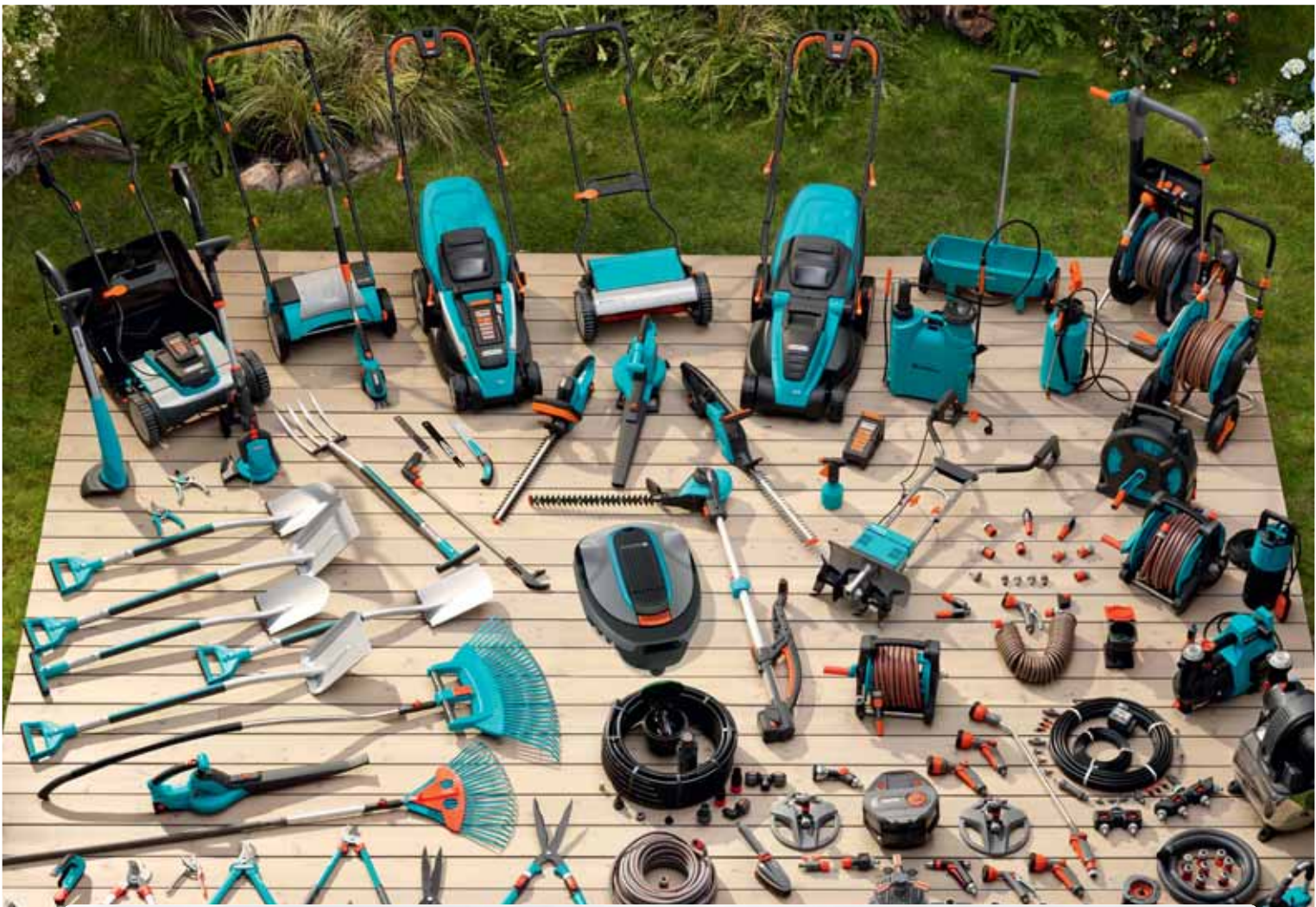


New!

CE

Article designation	ClickUp! BirdBath ¹	ClickUp! WindLight	ClickUp! SolarLamp
Article No.	11420-20	11430-20	11440-20
EAN Code			
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	3 / –	4 / –	3 / –
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–	–
Material	High quality frost proof plastic material	Upper bowl glass, lower part metal sheet	HDPE
Dimensions	Ø 26 cm, height: 9.1 cm	Ø 15.4 cm, height: 19.7 cm	Ø 11 cm, height: 30.7 cm
System connection	GARDENA ClickUp! One-Click Connector to ClickUp! Handle or ClickUp! BalconyClamp		
Application	Bird bath	Illumination	Illumination
Purpose	Little spa for birds	A little light in the dark, cosy atmosphere in your garden or on your balcony	Light when you need it
Usage	Bird bath for domestic small birds – place within the garden or balcony, use with ClickUp! Handle or ClickUp! BalconyClamp (not included)	Illumination in your garden or on your balcony, use with candles or tea lights (not included) and the ClickUp! Handle or ClickUp! Balcony-Clamp (not included)	Storing solar energy – turns on automatically in the dark (approx. 6 hours lighting time)
Special features	–	Suitable for candles up to 8 cm height or tea lights. Height adjustable inner table to adjust to candle height	In case needed: Easy exchangeable recharging Ni-mH battery (commercially available Ni-mH AA 2500 mAh 1.2V). Easily removable upper part with battery compartment and solar module





GARDENA Spare Parts

The right part for every occasion



For Original GARDENA System



For Irrigation



For Pressure Sprayers



For Shears



For Saws



For Lawn Care











For Trimmers



For Cordless Tools


For our full range of spare parts, see www.gardena.com

Original GARDENA System













				
Article designation	Washer	O-Ring	Washer Set	Adapter
Article No.	5300-20	5303-20	1124-20	5305-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 530002	 4 078500 530309	 4 078500 112406	 4 078500 530507
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 1560	10 / 4080	10 / 4080	6 / 1728
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Suitable for	For Original GARDENA System Tap Connector, Art. No. 18201, 18241, Profi-System Tap Connector, Art. No. 2801 and Twin-Tap, Art. No. 938	For all Original GARDENA System connecting pieces, e. g. to click-on accessories, nozzles, sprayers and sprinklers	Tap Connector Art. No. 18201 and 18241	–
Contents	5 Washers	5 O-Rings	1 Washer, 3 O-Rings	–
Area of use	–	–	–	For changing from 33.3 mm (G 1") female thread to 26.5 mm (G 3/4") male thread

Irrigation/Pressure Sprayer



Article designation	Spray Nozzle 5 – 360°
Article No.	5337-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 533706
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 1920
Packaging type	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units
Suitable for	Pop-up Sprinkler, Art. No. 1569-29, 1566-29
Range	From 2.5 – 5 m
Watering sector	5 – 360°
Characteristics	Water flow adjustable



Secateurs

						
Article designation	Upper Blade	Upper Blade	Spring	Spring	Spring	Spring
Article No.	5362-20	5363-20	5352-20	5353-20	5359-20	5379-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 536202	 4 078500 536301	 4 078500 535205	 4 078500 535304	 4 078500 535908	 4 078500 537902
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	10 / 1920	10 / 1920	10 / 1560	10 / 1560	10 / 1560	10 / 1560
Packaging type	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card	4-colour blister card
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Suitable for	Secateurs, Art. No. 8701	Secateurs, Art. No. 8702	Professional Secateurs, Art. No. 343 and Secateurs, Art. No. 609	Secateurs, Art. No. 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614	Secateurs, Art. No. 607, 608, 617, 618, 8701, 8702, 8785, 8787, 8788, 8790, 8792, 8793, 8906	Secateurs, Art. No. 8707, 8754, 8755, 8757, 8759, 8854, 8855, 8857, 12202, 12203

Saws

		
Article designation	Spare Blade	Spare Blade
Article No.	4080-20	4100-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 050197	 4 078500 024099
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	3 / 720	3 / 480
Packaging type	Informative individual packaging	Informative individual packaging
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Suitable for	Electric Lawnmower, Art. No. 4033, 4073, 5032	Battery Lawnmower, Art. No. 5033, 5039

Trimmers

	
Article designation	Spare Blades RotorCut
Article No.	5368-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 536806
Quantity in pack / Pallet unit	6 / 936
Packaging type	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units
Filament diameter	—
Filament length/ content	20 blades
Suitable for the following trimmers	Turbotrimmer, Art. No. 9823, 9825, 8840, 8841, 2417, 9822, 9876, 9878, 14700, 14701

Battery Technology

	  	  	  
Article designation	System Battery P4A PBA 18V/36	System Battery P4A PBA 18V/45	System Battery P4A PBA 18V/72
Article No.	14902-20	14903-20	14905-20
EAN Code	 4 078500 054393	 4 078500 054416	 4 078500 054430
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	2 / 620	2 / 620	2 / 448
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units	Sold only in complete packaging units
Battery technology	Li-Ion	Li-Ion	Li-Ion
Battery voltage	18 V	18 V	18 V
Battery capacity	2.0 Ah	2.5 Ah	4.0 Ah
Full charging with AL 1830 CV	–	60 min	95 min
Ready to Go 80% charging with AL 1830 CV	–	40 min	64 min
Charging state indicator	–	–	–
Weight	–	360 g	600 g
Suitable for the following products	14600, 14602, 14620, 14621, 14700, 14701, 14730, 14731, 14732, 14770, 14800, 14890		

Battery Technology

	  	  
Article designation	Charger P4A AL 1810 CV	Quick Charger P4A AL 1830 CV
Article No.	14900-28	14901-28
EAN Code	 4 078500 055611	 4 078500 055628
Quantity in pack/Pallet unit	1 / 864	1 / 360
Packaging type	4-colour display carton	4-colour display carton
Sale/Info	–	–
Battery technology	–	–
Battery voltage	18 V	18 V
Battery capacity	–	–
Full charging with AL 1830 CV	–	–
Ready to Go 80% charging with AL 1830 CV	–	–
Charging state indicator	–	–
Weight	–	400 g
Suitable for the following products	–	PBA 18V batteries and 14902, 14903, 14905

GARDENA Article index

Art.-No.	Article description	Page	Art.-No.	Article description	Page
297-20	combisystem Anvil Branch Pruner	142/173	2718-20	Connecting Pipe	79
359-20	Rose Gatherer	132	2727-20	Pipe Cutter 25 mm	79
431-20	Hand-Held Spreader M	178	2760-20	Drain Valve	80
432-20	Spreader L	179	2761-20	Connector 25 mm x 3/4" female thread	78
436-20	Spreader XL	179	2762-20	Connector 25 mm x 1" female thread	78
938-20	Twin-Tap Connector	16	2770-20	Drain Valve Set	80
969-20	Classic Spray Sprinkler Trade Promotional Display	30	2771-20	T-Piece 25 mm	79
1124-20	Washer Set	196	2773-20	T-Piece 25 mm	79
1169-28	Manual Tap Timer	83	2775-20	Connector 25 mm	79
1197-20	Water Distributor automatic	85	2778-20	End-Piece 25 mm	79
1254-20	Valve Box V1	89	2780-20	L-Piece 25 mm x 1/2" male thread	77
1255-20	Valve Box V3	89	2781-20	L-Piece 25 mm x 3/4" male thread	77
1278-20	Irrigation Valve 24V	88	2782-20	Angle Piece 25 mm x 1/2" male thread	77
1280-20	Connection Cable 24V	88	2783-20	Angle Piece 25 mm x 3/4" male thread	77
1282-20	Cable Clip 24V	88	2786-20	T-Piece 25 mm x 1/2" male thread	77
1285-20	Irrigation Valve 9V Bluetooth®	89	2787-20	T-Piece 25 mm x 3/4" male thread	77/78
1323-20	Plug 4.6 mm (3/16")	63	2790-20	T-Piece 25 mm x 3/4" female thread	77/78
1340-20	Endline Drip	64	2907-20	Round Tap Connector	15
1341-20	Endline Drip	64	2909-20	Universal Tap Connector	15
1346-20	Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2")	62	2917-20	Threaded Hose Connector	16
1347-20	Connecting Pipe 13 mm (1/2")	62	2921-20	Accessory Adapter	19
1348-20	Supply Pipe 4.6 mm (3/16")	62	2931-20	Extension Joint	19
1350-20	Supply Pipe 4.6 mm (3/16")	62	2934-20	3-way Y Coupling	19
1354-20	Master Unit 2000	61	2942-20	Hose Connector with Control Valve	19
1355-20	Master Unit 1000	61	2999-20	Angled Tap Connector	15
1362-20	Extension for Rows of Plants Above Ground Drip Irrigation Line 4.6 mm (3/16")	58	3001-30	combisystem Patio Weeder Trade Promotional Display	176
1365-20	Spray Nozzle 360°	66	3004-20	combisystem Complete Trade Promotional Display	168/175
1367-20	Spray Nozzle 180°	66	3015-30	combisystem Fan Rake XXL Trade Promotional Display	175
1368-20	Spray Nozzle 90°	66	3020-23	combisystem Lawn Rake Trade Promotional Display	175
1369-20	Micro Rotor Sprinkler 360°	67	3022-20	combisystem Fan Rake Trade Promotional Display	174
1370-20	Micro Strip Sprinkler	66	3024-36	combisystem Rake Trade Promotional Display	175
1371-20	Micro Mist Nozzle	67	3039-20	Bulb Planter Trade Promotional Display	162
1372-20	Endline Micro Strip Sprinkler	66	3067-20	Gripper Trade Promotional Display	188
1377-20	Extension Pipe for Spray Nozzles	68	3081-20	combisystem Complete Trade Promotional Display	174
1389-20	Start-Set Drip Irrigation for Rows of Plants Below Ground Drip Irrigation Line 13.7 mm	60	3099-20	combisystem Plastic Adjustable Rake	166
1391-20	Adjustable Endline Drip	64	3099-30	combisystem Plastic Adjustable Rake Trade Promotional Display	174
1396-20	6-Pattern Spray Nozzle	66	3100-20	combisystem Spring-Wire Rake	166
1505-23	"Profi" Maxi-Flow System Connector Set	80	3101-20	combisystem Lawn Rake	167
1510-20	Central Filter	80	3103-20	combisystem Adjustable Rake	166
1513-20	Adapter Piece	80	3107-20	combisystem Plastic Fan Rake XXL vario	166
1566-29	Pop-up Sprinkler S 80/300	76	3107-30	combisystem Plastic Fan Rake XXL vario Trade Promotional Display	174
1569-29	Pop-up Sprinkler S 80	76	3108-20	combisystem Fruit Collector	171
1680-20	Shampoo	36	3115-20	combisystem Fruit Picker	172
1867-20	Soil Moisture Sensor	85	3120-20	combisystem Shovel Rake	166
1868-20	Extension Cable	85	3120-30	combisystem Shovel Rake Trade Promotional Display	174
1874-28	MultiControl duo	84	3149-20	combisystem Lawn Edge Trimmer	167
1889-28	Water Control Bluetooth®	82	3165-20	combisystem Grubber-Rake	156/168
1890-28	Water Control Flex	83	3166-20	combisystem Grubber	168
1890-34	Flex Promotion	83	3168-20	combisystem Bow Rake	169
1891-28	Water Control Select	83	3177-20	combisystem Rake	169
1892-28	Water Control Master	83	3178-20	combisystem Rake	169
1948-20	Comfort Circular Sprinkler Vario	30	3185-20	combisystem Rake	169
1949-20	Comfort Circular Sprinkler Vario (with spike)	30	3187-20	combisystem Push-pull Hoe GARDEX	168
1951-20	Classic Spray Sprinkler Fox	30	3192-20	combisystem Draw Hoe	168
1969-20	Soaker Hose	34	3218-20	combisystem Garden Hoe	170
1989-20	Soaker Hose Connection Set	34	3219-20	combisystem Garden Hoe	170
1998-20	Sprinkler Hose	34	3255-20	Small Caster S	176/178
2067-46	Classic 4 Pattern Sprinkler Twist	30	3255-30	Small Caster S Trade Promotional Display	176/178
2068-20	Classic 4 Pattern Sprinkler Twist Trade Promotional Display	30	3391-20	combisystem Aerator Rake	167
2650-20	Wall-fixed Hose Reel 60 with Hose Guide Classic	44	3412-20	Bulb Planter	162
2687-20	Hose Reel 30 with 15 m hose	43	3501-20	Tool Rack	165
2687-28	Hose Reel 30 with 20 m hose	43	3518-20	Weed Puller	156/189
2691-20	Hose Reel Set	43	3565-20	Leaf and Grass Collector	190
2701-20	Connecting Pipe	79	3567-20	Gripper	188
2713-20	"Profi" Maxi-Flow System Connection Set	80	3605-20	combisystem Joint Brush M	156/171
			3605-30	combisystem Joint Brush M Trade Promotional Display	156/176

Art.-No.	Article description	Page
3607-20	combisystem 2in1 Patio Weeder	156/171
3607-30	combisystem 2in1 Patio Weeder Trade Promotional Display	156/171
3608-20	combisystem 3in1 Patio Cleaner	156/171
3622-20	combisystem Road Broom	171
3622-30	combisystem Road Broom Trade Promotional Display	176
3630-20	combisystem House Broom	171
3651-20	combisystem Gutter Cleaner	172
3651-30	combisystem Gutter Cleaner Trade Promotional Display	172
3719-20	combisystem Telescopic Handle 90 - 145 cm	143/164
3720-20	combisystem Telescopic Handle 160 - 290 cm	143/164
3721-20	combisystem Telescopic Handle 210 - 390 cm	143/164
3723-20	combisystem Wooden Handle 130 cm	163
3725-20	combisystem Wooden Handle 150 cm	163
4022-20	Cylinder Lawnmower Comfort 400 C	108
4027-20	Cylinder Lawnmower Classic 330	108
4029-20	Grass Catcher	108
4080-20	Spare Blade	106/197
4100-20	Spare Blade	105/197
4646-20	Spiral Hose Set 10 m Trade Promotional Display	54
4647-20	Spiral Hose Set 10 m	54
5032-28	Electric Lawnmower PowerMax™ 1200/32	106
5300-20	Washer	196
5303-20	O-Ring	196
5305-20	Adapter	196
5337-20	Spray Nozzle 5 – 360°	196
5352-20	Spring	197
5353-20	Spring	197
5359-20	Spring	197
5362-20	Upper Blade	197
5363-20	Upper Blade	197
5368-20	Spare Blades RotorCut	111/197
5379-20	Spring	197
5572-20	Hand-Held Wash Brush	36
5574-20	Hand-Held Wash Brush	36
5580-20	Car Wash Set	36
5906-28	Round MixerTap Connector	15
8009-20	Classic Wall-fixed Hose Reel 50 Set	43
8135-20	Premium Full or Part Circle Pulse Sprinkler	33
8141-20	Comfort Full or Part Circle Pulse Sprinkler	33
8142-27	Comfort Full or Part Circle Pulse Sprinkler – Trade Promotional Display	33
8193-20	Twin-Tap Connector	16
8194-20	Four Channel Water Distributor	16
8201-29	Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinkler T 100	75
8203-29	Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinkler T 200	75
8205-29	Turbo-driven Pop-up Sprinkler T 380	75
8251-20	Oscillating Sprinkler	73
8252-20	Garden Water Tap	73
8254-20	Water Plug	72
8262-20	Connecting Point	72
8264-20	Regulator and Shut-Off Valve	80
8266-20	Water Station	72
8270-20	Starter Set Pipeline	72
8272-20	Starter Set Pipeline with Oscillating Sprinkler	72
8274-34	Complete Set Pipeline with Oscillating Sprinkler	72
8310-20	Endline Drip Head, pressure equalizing	64
8311-20	Inline Drip Head, pressure equalizing	65
8313-20	Fertilizer Dispenser	61
8316-20	Adjustable Endline Drip Head, pressure equalizing	64
8317-20	Adjustable Inline Drip Head, pressure equalizing	65
8320-20	Small Area Spray Nozzle	67
8321-20	Small Area Spray Nozzle	67
8322-20	Installation Tool	61
8324-20	Plug 13 mm (1/2")	63
8327-20	Pipe Guide 4.6 mm (3/16")	62
8328-20	Pipe Guide 13 mm (1/2")	62
8329-20	T-Pieces 13 mm (1/2")	63

Art.-No.	Article description	Page
8330-20	T-Pieces 4.6 mm (3/16")	63
8331-20	T-Joint for Spray Nozzles 13 mm (1/2")	68
8332-20	T-Joint for Spray Nozzles 4.6 mm (3/16")	68
8333-20	Reducing T-Joint 13 mm (1/2") - 4.6 mm (3/16")	63
8334-20	4-Way Coupling 4.6 mm (3/16")	63
8337-20	Connector 4.6 mm (3/16")	63
8339-20	4-Way Coupling 13 mm (1/2")	63
8343-20	Inline Drip Head	65
8344-20	Inline Drip Head	65
8356-20	Connector 13 mm (1/2")	63
8358-20	Shut-Off Valve 13 mm (1/2")	62
8363-20	Extension Pipe for OS 90	68
8364-20	Oscillating Sprinkler OS 90	67
8379-20	Pipe Clip 4.6 mm (3/16")	62
8380-20	Pipe Clip 13 mm (1/2")	62
8381-20	L-Joint 4.6 mm (3/16")	63
8382-20	L-Joint 13 mm (1/2")	63
8392-20	Adjustable Inline Drip Head	65
8702-20	Secateurs B+/L Premium	131
8704-20	SchnippSchnapp	132
8705-20	SchnippSchnapp XL	132
8707-20	city gardening Balcony Secateurs	132
8713-48	Universal Hatchet 900 B	148
8716-48	Universal Axe 1400 A	148
8718-48	Splitting Axe 1600 S	148
8730-30	Classic Grass Shears	124
8731-30	Classic Grass Shears, rotatable	124
8731-34	Classic Grass Shears, rotatable Trade Promotional Display	124
8735-30	Comfort Grass Shears, rotatable	124
8737-32	combisystem Gardeners' Saw 300 PP	145/173
8738-20	combisystem Gardeners' Saw 300 PP, curved	145/173
8742-20	Gardeners' Folding Saw 135 P	146
8743-20	Gardeners' Folding Saw 200 P	146
8754-20	Garden Secateurs	127
8773-20	Ratchet Lopper SmartCut	139
8798-20	Ratchet Secateurs SmartCut Comfort	131
8853-34	Garden Secateurs-Trade Promotional Display B/S-M	128
8854-20	Garden Secateurs B/S	127
8855-20	Garden Secateurs A/S	127
8857-20	Garden Secateurs B/S-M	128
8902-20	Garden Secateurs B/S-XL Trade Promotional Display	129
8903-20	Garden Secateurs A/M	129
8904-20	Garden Secateurs B/M	129
8905-20	Garden Secateurs B/S-XL	129
8906-20	Alu Garden Secateurs B/L	131
8911-20	combisystem Hand Hoe	158
8913-20	combisystem Hand Hoe	158
8915-20	combisystem Hand Hoe	158
8917-20	combisystem Wire Hand Rake	158
8919-20	combisystem Hand Rake	158
8921-20	combisystem Hand Grubber	158
8923-20	combisystem Hand Weeder	159
8925-20	combisystem Flower Rake	159
8927-20	combisystem Patio Weeder	156/159
8929-20	combisystem Hand Trowel	159
8935-20	Weeding Trowel	156/160
8950-20	Hand Trowel	160
8951-20	Trowel	160
8952-20	Flower Fork	160
8953-20	Hand Trowel large	160
8955-20	Comfort Hand Hoe	161
8956-20	Comfort Hand Rake	161
8957-20	Comfort Hand Grubber	161
8958-20	Comfort Flower Rake	161
8959-20	Comfort Patio Weeder	161
8959-30	Patio Weeder Trade Promotional Display	156
8960-20	Comfort Hand Trowel	161

GARDENA Article index

Art.-No.	Article description	Page	Art.-No.	Article description	Page
8965-30	Basic Equipment Hand Tools	162	13002-20	Start Set Flower Pots M automatic	57
9822-28	Battery Trimmer SmallCut Li-23R	110	13005-20	Extension Set Flower Pots	57
9836-28	Battery Hedge Trimmer EasyCut Li	116	13006-20	Extension Set Planters	57
9850-28	Grass Shears AccuCut Li	112	13010-20	Start Set Rows of Plants S Above Ground Drip Irrigation Line	58
9852-28	Set AccuCut Li Grass & ShrubShears	112	13011-20	Start Set Rows of Plants M Above Ground Drip Irrigation Line	59
9853-28	Battery Grass Shears ClassicCut Li	113	13012-20	Start Set Rows of Plants M Above Ground Drip Irrigation Line automatic	59
9854-28	Set Battery Grass and Shrub Shears ClassicCut Li	113	13015-20	Start Set Planted Areas	58
9859-20	Telescopic Handle incl. Wheels	114	13131-20	Extension for Rows of Plants Above Ground Drip Irrigation Line 13 mm (1/2")	59
9861-20	Wheels for Battery Grass Shears	114	13208-20	Pipe Pegs 13 mm (1/2")	62
9880-20	Guide Wheel for Trimmer	111	13217-20	Shut-Off Valve 4.6 mm (3/16")	62
11102-20	Soft Sprayer 0.45 l	182	13218-20	Pipe Pegs 4.6 mm (3/16")	62
11110-20	Pump Sprayer 0.75 l	182	13231-20	Shut-Off Valve	68
11112-20	Pump Sprayer 1 l	182	13300-20	Solar-powered Irrigation AquaBloom Set	70
11114-20	Pump Sprayer 1 l EasyPump	182	13300-34	Solar-powered Irrigation AquaBloom Set Trade Promotional Display	70
11120-20	Pressure Sprayer 1.25 l	183	13301-20	Solar-powered Irrigation AquaBloom Water Reservoir Set	70
11120-30	Pressure Sprayer 1.25 l Trade Promotional Display	183	13367-20	Water Reservoir Set	70
11130-20	Pressure Sprayer 5 l Comfort	183	14602-55	Battery Rain Water Tank Pump 2000/2 18V P4A Solo	122
11130-30	Pressure Sprayer 5 l Comfort Trade Promotional Display	183	14620-55	Battery Lawnmower HandyMower 22/18V P4A solo	104
11136-20	Pressure Sprayer 5 l EasyPump	184	14621-28	Battery Lawnmower PowerMax™ 32/36V P4A Ready-To-Use Set	105
11138-20	Pressure Sprayer 5 l Plus	184	14700-55	Battery Trimmer EasyCut 23/18V P4A solo	110
11140-20	Backpack Sprayer 12 l	184	14701-55	Battery Trimmer ComfortCut 23/18V P4A solo	110
11152-20	Extension Lance	184	14730-55	Battery Hedge Trimmer ComfortCut 50/18V P4A solo	116
11300-20	ClickUp! Handle	192	14731-55	Battery Hedge Trimmer ComfortCut 60/18V P4A solo	116
11320-20	ClickUp! FlowerBowl	192	14732-55	Battery Telescopic Hedge Trimmer THS 42/18V P4A solo	117
11340-20	ClickUp! RainGauge	192	14770-55	Battery Telescopic Pruner TCS 20/18V P4A solo	118
11360-20	ClickUp! TorchFireplace	193	14890-55	Battery Blower PowerJet 18V P4A solo	119
11370-20	ClickUp! InsectHotel	193	14900-28	Charger P4A AL 1810 CV	107/198
11380-20	ClickUp! BirdFeeder	193	14901-28	Quick Charger P4A AL 1830 CV	107/198
11410-20	ClickUp! BalconyClamp	192	14902-20	System Battery P4A PBA 18V/36	107/198
11420-20	ClickUp! BirdBath	194	14903-20	System Battery P4A PBA 18V/45	107/198
11430-20	ClickUp! WindLight	194	14905-20	System Battery P4A PBA 18V/72	107/198
11440-20	ClickUp! SolarLamp	194	14906-28	Starter-Kit P4A PBA 18V/45 + AL 1830 CV	107
11500-20	Garden and Maintenance Glove	186	15201-28	Robotic Lawnmower SILENO minimo	98
11501-20	Garden and Maintenance Glove	186	15202-28	Robotic Lawnmower SILENO minimo	98
11502-20	Garden and Maintenance Glove	186	17000-20	NatureLine Spade	152
11510-20	Planting and Soil Glove	186	17000-30	NatureLine Spade Trade Promotional Display	152
11511-20	Planting and Soil Glove	186	17001-20	NatureLine Pointed Spade	152
11512-20	Planting and Soil Glove	186	17002-20	NatureLine Fork	152
11513-20	Planting and Soil Glove	186	17010-20	ErgoLine Spade	150
12000-20	Tree and Pruning Lopper StarCut 160 plus	141	17010-30	ErgoLine Spade Trade Promotional Display	150
12001-20	Tree and Pruning Lopper Telescopic StarCut 410 plus	141	17011-20	ErgoLine Small Spade	150
12002-20	Pruning Lopper EasyCut 500 B	137	17012-20	ErgoLine Pointed Spade	150
12003-20	Pruning Lopper EasyCut 680 B	137	17013-20	ErgoLine Fork	151
12003-30	Pruning Lopper EasyCut 680 B Trade Promotional Display	137	17020-20	ErgoLine Telescopic Spade	151
12004-20	Pruning Lopper EasyCut 680 A	137	17020-30	ErgoLine Telescopic Spade Trade Promotional Display	151
12005-20	Pruning Lopper TeleCut 520-670 B	138	17100-20	NatureLine Spare Wooden Handle 140 cm	154
12005-30	Pruning Lopper TeleCut 520-670 B Trade Promotional Display	138	17105-20	NatureLine Lawn Rake	154
12007-20	Pruning Lopper EnergyCut 750 B	138	17106-20	NatureLine Rake	154
12009-20	Pruning Lopper TeleCut 650-900 B	138	17107-20	NatureLine Adjustable Rake	154
12010-20	Pruning Lopper SlimCut	140	17108-20	NatureLine Grubber	154
12100-20	Comfort long-handle Grass Shears	125	17109-20	NatureLine Hoe	154
12100-30	Comfort Grass Shears Assortment	125	17110-20	NatureLine Garden Hoe	154
12203-20	Garden Secateurs ExpertCut	130	17111-20	NatureLine Road Broom	154
12203-34	Garden Secateurs ExpertCut Trade Promotional Display	130	17112-20	NatureLine Push-pull Hoe	154
12210-20	EcoLine Garden Secateurs	9	17350-20	combisystem Complete Trade Promotional Display	176
12300-20	Hedge Clippers NatureCut	134	17700-20	EcoLine Hand Trowel	9
12301-20	Hedge Clippers EasyCut	134	17702-20	EcoLine Weeding Trowel	9
12302-20	Hedge Clippers PrecisionCut	134	17704-20	EcoLine Patio Weeder	9
12302-30	Hedge Clippers PrecisionCut Trade Promotional Display	134	18000-20	Classic Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 15 m	49
12303-20	Hedge Clippers 2in1 EnergyCut	135	18009-20	Classic Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 30 m	49
12303-30	Hedge Clippers 2in1 EnergyCut Trade Promotional Display	135	18010-20	Classic Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 50 m	49
12304-20	Hedge Clippers TeleCut	135			
13000-20	Start Set Flower Pots S	57			
13000-34	Start Set Flower Pots S Trade Promotional Display	57			
13001-20	Start Set Flower Pots M	57			

Art.-No.	Article description	Page	Art.-No.	Article description	Page
18011-20	Connection Set Classic 13 mm (1/2"), 1.5 m	44	18502-50	CleverRoll S Set	39
18022-20	Classic Hose 19 mm (3/4"), 20 m	49	18511-20	Hose Trolley CleverRoll M	40
18025-20	Classic Hose 19 mm (3/4"), 50 m	49	18513-20	Hose Trolley CleverRoll M Set	40
18031-20	Comfort FLEX Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 15 m	50	18520-20	CleverRoll L Easy	41
18036-20	Comfort FLEX Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 30 m	50	18522-20	CleverRoll L Easy Set	41
18039-20	Comfort FLEX Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 50 m	50	18540-20	Hose Trolley CleverRoll M Metal	42
18040-20	Connection Set Comfort FLEX 13 mm (1/2"), 1.5 m	44	18547-20	Hose Trolley CleverRoll M Easy Metal Set	42
18066-20	Comfort HighFLEX Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 30 m	50	18550-20	Hose Trolley CleverRoll L Easy Metal	42
18069-20	Comfort HighFLEX Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 50 m	50	18590-20	Liano™ Hose Storage TapFix	44
18096-20	Premium SuperFLEX Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 30 m	51	18595-20	Textile Hose Liano™ 15 m with Liano™ Hose Storage TapFix Set	53
18099-20	Premium SuperFLEX Hose 13 mm (1/2"), 50 m	51	18596-20	Textile Hose Liano™ 10 m with Liano™ Hose Storage TapFix Set	53
18210-20	Tap Connector for Indoor Taps	16	18600-20	Wall-Mounted Hose Box RollUp S	47
18213-20	Water Stop	18	18610-20	Wall-Mounted Hose Box RollUp M	47
18215-20	Hose Connector	17	18614-20	Garden Hose Box RollUp M	47
18216-20	Hose Connector	17	18620-20	Wall-Mounted Hose Box RollUp M/L	47
18222-20	Tap Connector	13	18630-20	Wall-Mounted Hose Box RollUp XL	47
18222-26	Tap Connector	13	18700-20	Oscillating Sprinkler Aqua S	31
18222-50	Tap Connector	13	18700-34	Oscillating Sprinkler Aqua S Trade Promotional Display	31
18227-20	Threaded Tap Connector/Adapter	13	18700-36	Oscillating Sprinkler Aqua S Trade Promotional Display	31
18232-20	Hose Repairer	19	18702-20	Oscillating Sprinkler Aqua M	31
18233-20	Hose Repairer	19	18704-20	Oscillating Sprinkler Aqua L	31
18241-20	Premium Tap Connector	14	18708-20	Oscillating Sprinkler AquaZoom compact	32
18242-20	Premium Tap Connector	14	18708-34	Oscillating Sprinkler AquaZoom compact Trade Promotional Display	32
18253-20	Premium Water Stop	18	18710-20	Oscillating Sprinkler AquaZoom S	32
18255-20	Premium Hose Connector	17	18710-34	Oscillating Sprinkler AquaZoom S Trade Promotional Display	32
18277-34	Basic Cleaning Set	21	18712-20	Oscillating Sprinkler AquaZoom M	32
18279-20	Hose Connection Set	18	18712-34	Oscillating Sprinkler AquaZoom M Trade Promotional Display	32
18285-20	Rapid Connection Set	20	18714-20	Oscillating Sprinkler AquaZoom L	32
18286-20	Connection Set	20	18902-20	EcoLine Basic Set	8
18288-20	Sprayer Set	20	18910-20	EcoLine Watering Sprayer	8
18291-20	Basic Set	20	18920-20	EcoLine Oscillating Sprinkler	8
18295-20	Basic Set Promotion	20	19031-28	smart Water Control	84/94
18299-34	Watering Sprayer Offer	21/25	19032-28	smart Irrigation Control	87/95
18300-20	Cleaning Nozzle	23	19040-20	smart Sensor	85/94
18301-20	Classic Cleaning Nozzle	23	19103-28	smart Water Control Set	94
18301-34	Classic Cleaning Nozzle Offer	23	19202-28	smart Sensor Control Set	94
18304-20	Comfort Cleaning Nozzle ecoPulse™	24	19602-68	smart Robotic Lawnmower SILENO city Set	93/98
18305-20	Premium Cleaning Nozzle	24	19702-68	smart Robotic Lawnmower SILENO life Set	93/99
18311-20	Classic Watering Sprayer	25			
18312-33	Classic Sprayers Set	25			
18313-20	Classic Multi Sprayer	27			
18313-34	Classic Multi Sprayer Trade Promotional Display	27			
18315-20	Comfort Multi Sprayer	27			
18317-20	Premium Multi Sprayer	27			
18319-20	Comfort Bed Sprayer	26			
18319-32	Comfort Bed Sprayer Trade Promotional Display	26			
18321-20	Comfort Sensitive Plant Sprayer	26			
18323-20	Comfort Cleaning Sprayer	26			
18330-20	Spray Lance	28			
18330-34	Spray Lance Trade Promotional Display	28			
18332-20	Classic Spray Lance	28			
18334-20	Comfort Spray Lance	28			
18335-20	Comfort Hanging Basket Spray Lance	28			
18336-20	Premium Spray Lance	28			
18341-32	Cleaning Gun Offer	24			
18343-20	Multi Spray Gun	24			
18343-32	Multi Spray Gun Offer	24			
18350-20	Water Meter AquaCount	16			
18352-20	Watering Sprayer AquaCount	25			
18354-20	Oscillating Sprinkler AquaCount	31			
18401-20	Terrace Spiral Hose 7.5 m	54			
18434-20	Textile Hose Liano™ 20 m Set	53			
18435-20	Textile Hose Liano™ 20 m Set Trade Promotional Display	53			
18438-20	Textile Hose Liano™ 30 m Set	53			
18500-20	CleverRoll S	39			
18502-26	CleverRoll S Set	39			
18502-28	Hose Trolley CleverRoll S Set	40			

GARDENA Overview sound and vibration levels

Article designation	Art. No.	Sound level [dB(A)] (perceived)*	Guaranteed sound power level [dB(A)]	Sound pressure level at the operator's ear [dB]	Measurement uncertainty of sound pressure level [dB]	Vibration level [m/s ²]
Battery Lawnmower HandyMower 22/18V P4A	14620	84	86	64	1.5	< 2.5
Electric Lawnmower PowerMax™ 1200/32	5032	92	94	82	3	< 2.5
Battery Lawnmower PowerMax™ 32/36V P4A	14621	86	87	77	3	< 2.5
Battery Trimmer SmallCut Li-23R	9822	86	88	71	3	< 2.5
Battery Trimmer EasyCut 23/18V P4A	14700	83	85	74	2.5	< 2.5
Battery Trimmer ComfortCut 23/18V P4A	14701	86	88	70	2.5	< 2.5
Battery Grass Shears ClassicCut Li	9853	75	76	<70	3	< 2.5
Set Battery Grass and Shrub Shears ClassicCut Li	9854	79	80	<70	3	< 2.5
Battery Hedge Trimmer EasyCut Li	9836	85	91	75	3	< 2.5
Battery Hedge Trimmer ComfortCut 50/18V P4A	14730	92	95	85	3	< 2.5
Battery Hedge Trimmer ComfortCut 60/18V P4A	14731	94	95	87	3	< 2.5
Battery Telescopic Hedge Trimmer THS 42/18V P4A	14732	87	90	70	3	< 2.5
Battery Telescopic Pruner TCS 20/18V P4A	14770	89	92	79	3	< 2.5
Battery Blower PowerJet 18V P4A	14890	*	*	*	*	*
Robotic Lawnmower SILENO minimo	15201	57	-	-	-	-
Robotic Lawnmower SILENO minimo	15202	57	-	-	-	-
Robotic Lawnmower smart SILENO city	19602	57	-	-	-	-
Robotic Lawnmower smart SILENO life	19702	57	-	-	-	-



Husqvarna UK Ltd
Preston Road
Aycliffe Industrial Park
Newton Aycliffe
Co. Durham
DL5 6UP

Phone +44 (0) 344 844 4558
E-mail: info.gardena@husqvarna.co.uk

www.gardena.com/uk

The company reserves the right to make changes
in the interest of technological progress.
47103-62/2021